

Newberry County  
Clerk of Court

DEED BOOK " E "  
1800-1803

W.F.A. STATEWIDE HISTORICAL PROJECT No. 465-33-3-14  
Sponsored by

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Supervised by  
Miss Flora B. Surles

Copied from Original MS  
by  
Miss Ellen L Aull  
Newberry, S.C.

1938

January 21st, 1800. Deed. Hannah Richer of the Parish of St. Bartholomew, Charleston District, executrix to the estate of John Kinore deceased, to Ridgeway Kinore of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration \$ 25 17 shillings and six pence. 100 acres, siting a tract of land left to be said John Kinore by will of William Kinore (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Hannah Richer (by mark), Witnesses: Moses Kelly, Francis Richer (by mark). Proved by Moses Kelly and Francis Richer 2nd, March 1801. Recorded March 2nd, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. M.

99 Know all men by these Presents that I John Thweatt of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina do hereby and do firmly bind unto James Huston of Pendleton District in the state aforesaid in the full and just sum of six hundred and ninety eight dollars for which payment well and truly to be made to the said James Huston his heirs and assigns I bind myself and my heirs Executors administrators firmly by these presents sealed with my hand and the 26th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one.

The condition of the above obligation is such that if the above bond John Thweatt doth pay or cause to be paid to the said James Huston his heirs executors administrators or assigns the sum of three hundred and forty nine dollars with lawful interest from the date thereof on or before the first day of June next, then this obligation to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue, signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

John Thweatt  
(Seal).

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

THIS INSTRUMENT MADE the 26th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one, between John Thweatt of the District of Newberry in the State of South Carolina of the one part and James Huston of the District of Pendleton in the state aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, whereas John Thweatt by his bond or obligation bearing date with these presents stands bound to the said James Huston and to his heirs and assigns in the penal sum of three hundred and forty nine dollars with lawful interest for the same on or before the first of June next, which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one, NOW THIS INSTRUMENT WITNESSETH that the said John Thweatt for and in satisfaction of the said debt of three hundred and forty nine dollars payable as aforesaid to the said James Huston and for the better securing the payment thereof with interest to the said James Huston his heirs executors administrators or assigns according to the tenor of the bond aforesaid and also in consideration of the sum of ten shillings sterling by him the said James Huston to the said John Thweatt in hand paid at and before the sealing of these presents doth grant bargain and sell alien release assign forever all these three lots of ground lying and being in the village of Newberry at the Court House and known by the numbers of five six and eight containing one fourth part of an acre each, agreeable to a plan of said village made which said lots were originally proprietor of said village by a deed between John Goate 6th, 1799, together with all and singular the rights members fully appurtenances appurtenances belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversion and remainders and residue rents issues land with the appurtenances unto the said James Huston his heirs and assigns forever Provided always nevertheless and it is the intent and meaning of the parties to these Presents that if the said John Huston his heirs executors administrators or assigns the bond above mentioned then and from thence forth these presents aforesaid sum as before set forth and void in payment of the debt it shall and may be lawful to and for the said John Huston his heirs executors and administrators peaceably and quietly to use and possess and enjoy all and singular the premises above granted and released and every part thereof with the appurtenances and to have receive and take the rents issues and profits thereof to his

own particular use and behoof, anything therein containing to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding in witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and signed sealed and Delivered in the presence of

F.B. Waters  
Daniel Thweatt

John Thweatt (Seal).

Newberry District.  
Memorandum that on the third day of March one thousand eight hundred and one personally came before me Philip S. Waters and duly made oath that he was present and did see John Thweatt sign seal and therein mentioned and that he saw Daniel Thweatt subscribe his name to the same as a witness to the due execution thereof, Sworn to before me the day and year above written  
Fredk Hance Regr. P.

A true record of the Original Mortgage this 3rd March 1801,

Attest,  
Fredk Hance Regr. P.

[ Full Copy ]

January 21st, 1800. Deed. Hannah Richer of St. Bartholomew Parish of the Charleston District, executrix to the estate of John Kinore deceased, to Ridgeway Kinore of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration \$ 25 17 shillings and six pence obiding. 100 acres, being part of a 300 acre tract of land originally granted to George Smith 12th January 1769, in Graves County on a beginning N.E. line lightwood tract part of the original 150 acres of land, thence to a lightwood stand (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Hannah Richer (by mark), Witnesses: Moses Kelly, Francis Richer.

November 2nd, 1800. Deed. John Smith of the District of Newberry and state of South Carolina, planter, to Joseph Dickert of the aforesaid 102 place. Consideration a Two Hundred Dollars. 90 acres originally 102 branch of Second Creek 12th January 1769, in Graves County on a beginning N.E. line lightwood tract part of the original 150 acres of land, thence to a lightwood stand (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John Smith, James Smith (by William Hutchinson. Proved by William Hutchinson before Michael Dickert November 4th, 1800. Recorded March 3rd, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. P.

December 21st, 1800. Deed. John Smith of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina and Jenny, his wife to William Hutchinson Junr of the aforesaid place. Consideration a Two hundred 106 dollars. 70 acres, being the remainder part of a tract of 150 acres 106 originally granted to George Smith 12th January 1769, in Graves County on a branch of Second Creek, beginning at the N.E. corner of the original survey S.E. by land of Robert Blair, all other side by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John Smith, Jenny Smith (by Maryan Morris (by mark). Witnesses: Joseph Boyd, Michael Dickert, Philip Cromer. Proved by Joseph Boyd before Michael Dickert December 21st, 1800. Recorded March 3rd, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. M.C.

[ Plat thereof is here inclosed in the original, see page 106, ]

February 17th, 1801. Deed. George Harbert and Elizabeth Harbert, his wife, to Edward Finck, Charles Greenman and Stephen Shell, Trustees for the Methodist Society, all of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration of the real respect and good opinion of the said Society, 6 acres being part of a tract of land originally granted to Robert Brown for 100 acres, in the said county on Joshua Branch waters of Newberry River, beginning in Spring Ash 3 X new S. 71 N. 12 chains 9 1/2 links to stake 3 X new S. 15 degrees E 6 chains 18 links to red oak 3 X new N. 10 thence West 13 chains to post oak 3 X new thence S. 19 degrees W. 2 chains 40 links to the spring by ash 3 X. Signed: George Harbert, Elizabeth Harbert.

18

Witnesses: Harbert Tucker, Lucetta Tucker. Proved by Harbert Tucker before George Harbert J. Q. February 17th, 1801. Recorded March 5th, 1801. Fredk. Kance Reg. r M.C.

107 October 9th, 1798. Deed. Robert Duncan Senor of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina, planter to Ruben Sims Reg. r of the County of Newberry and state aforesaid. Consideration: Four Hundred and Seventeen Dollars. 75 acres in the County of Newberry in the state aforesaid, it being part of a 150 acre tract granted to Benjamin Anderson, beginning at a stake S.W. 40 chains and 70 links to a post oak 3 X bounded by land of William Duncan and is the dividing line of the said tract thence N. 15 W. 20 chains and 25 links to a white oak 3 X N. 77 W. 40 chains and 60 links to the beginning. Signed: Robert Duncan. Witnesses: Burnd. Sims, John Gorie, Charles Sims. Proved by Charles Sims before Samuel R. Kanner J. P. March 2nd, 1801. Recorded March 5th, 1801. Fredk. Kance Reg. r M.C.

108 August 21st, 1798. Deed. John Stewart of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Ruben Sims of the aforesaid County and state. Consideration: 5 10 sterling. 100 acres originally granted to said John Stewart, bounded on land in possession of Robin Sims Daniel Sims and the new road from David Sims ferry on Tyeer to Bookers on Knoves, in the county aforesaid on the waters of Broad and Moores River. Signed: John Stewart. Witnesses: David Sims, George Wilson, Jesse Stewart. Proved by David Sims before Saml. R. Kanner J. P. March 2nd, 1801. Recorded March 6th, 1801. Fredk. Kance Reg. r M.C.

109 [Flat thereof is here included in the original MS-see page 109/]

110 October 7th, 1800. Deed. Benjamin Cobb of the state of South Carolina and District of Newberry to Thomas Hill of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Three Hundred Dollars. 145 acres, whereon the said Thomas Hill now lives, (more fully described by plat referred to, record situation not given). Signed: Benj. Cobb. Witnesses: Caleb Lindsey, John Hill, David Soanman. Proved by John Hill before James Dyson J. P. March 10th, 1801. Recorded March 9th, 1801. Fredk. Kance Reg. r

111 January 25th, 1800. Deed. Barbara Baird of the District of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Elizabeth Baird, widow of James Baird, deceased, of the aforesaid place. Consideration: 40 sterling. One third part of the real estate devised to the said Barbara Baird by her brother James Baird, deceased, consisting of sundry tracts or parts of tracts of land in the said district, all adjoining and including the said land whereon the said James Baird then lived. Signed: Barbara Baird. Witnesses: Andrew Crooks, Thomas Wood, Spencer Morgan. Proved by Andrew Crooks before John Hampton J. P. Recorded March 9th, 1801. Fredk. Kance Reg. r M.C.

112 South Carolina Newberry District. Know all men that we William and Rebecca Satterwhite of the aforesaid place having consented to a final separation to include the two heirs and executors and do relinquish all claim to the property of each other as man and wife, in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our names and affixed our seals this 20th day of August 1800 in presence of

W. M. Satterwhite (LS)  
Rebecca Satterwhite (LS).

Proved by W. M. Lee before James Dyson J. P. 3rd, February 1801. Recorded March 9th, 1801. Fredk. Kance Reg. r.

[ Full Copy ]

19

[ Flat thereof is here included in the original MS-see page 115/]

February 24th, 1798. Deed. William Burgess of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Abraham Dyson of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Twenty six hundred and fifty dollars. 60 acres, it being part of a 500 acre tract of land originally granted to John Gannan November 3rd, 1770 and part of a 100 acre tract of land granted unto Samuel Stanton May 18th, 1772, in the fork of the Occopond Creek bounded S.W. and S.E. by land of James Dyson & W.M. described by plat referred to, record situation not given). Signed: William Burgess. Witnesses: James Dyson, Saml. Martin, Richard Watkins (by mark). Proved by Saml. Martin before James Dyson J. P. March 10th, 1801. Recorded 9th March 1801. Fredk. Kance Reg. r M.C.

September 6th, 1800. Deed. William Burgess and Howell Cobb (heirs and legatees of William Burgess, deceased) of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Considerations: Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars. 250 acres in the district aforesaid on the waters of Saluda River, bounded S.W. on land of Abraham Dyson, W.M. by land of Hopkins Williams and Isaac Withall, N.W. by land of Robert Gilliam and S.W. by land of John Wallace James Dyson and Samuel Martin conveyed to William Burgess, deceased, by Isaac and Rebecca bearing date the 16th day of January 1777 and by Isaac and Rebecca bearing and Howell Cobb (heirs and legatees of the estate of William Burgess, deceased) conveyed to Abraham Dyson. Signed: William Burgess, Howell Cobb. Witnesses: Benl. Dyson, John Dyson and John Averett. Proved by John Dyson before James Dyson 10th March 1801. Recorded 9th March 1801. Fredk. Kance Reg. r M.C.

[ Flat thereof is here included in the original MS- See page 115/ 116 and 117 ]

October 7th, 1800. Deed. Benjamin Cobb of the district aforesaid and state of South Carolina to John Hill of the state aforesaid and district of Newberry. Consideration: One hundred and fifty dollars. 107 acres on Rocky branch waters of Saluda River to being Cobb, John and lands whereon the said Hill now lives. Signed: Benjamin Cobb. Witnesses: Caleb Lindsey, Thomas Hill (by mark), David Soanman. Proved by Thomas Hill before James Dyson J. P. 10th, March 1801. Recorded 9th, March 1801. Fredk. Kance Reg. r M.C.

February 28th, 1798. Deed. John Justis of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to Thomas Cockcock of the state and county aforesaid. Consideration: \$ 900. 55 acres in the county land of Mary Taylor, all other sides by Bush River, bounded S.W. by is part of a tract of land containing 500 acres granted to the said William Gilliam 16th February 1769. Signed: John Justis. Witnesses: Jonathan Chandler, George Abernathy. Proved by George Abernathy before Thomas Brooks J. P. 27th March 1801. Recorded 27th March 1801. Fredk. Kance Reg. r M.C. Remunition of Power by Anna Justis before L. K. Gasey J. N.C. March 4th, 1799.

January 28th, 1801. Deed. Isabella Morgan of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to Andrew Spence of the aforesaid place. Considerations: One Hundred and Fifteen Dollars. 100 acres on the waters of Kings Creek, bounded S.W. by land unknown, all 1785 (more fully described by plat referred to, record situation not given). Signed: Isabella Morgan (by mark), Witnesses: George Fowl, Hanson Davis. Proved by Hanson Davis before George Harbert J. Q. March 11th, 1801. Recorded 27th 1801. Fredk. Kance Reg. r.

119 South Carolina  
Newberry District.  
Know all men by these Presents that I Vachel Davis of said state and district for divers consideration and good causes, do therunto moving do hereby release Chealey Davis from all matters of Disputes causes of any kind now pending between great against him either in said Davis own name or as administrator to the Mary Davis, dead, and in particular I do quit all manner of claim to a certain tract of 1200 acres of land granted to Chealey Davis Junior now lives on and I do also relinquish all manner of claim to any part of said estate whereof said Chealey and Seal. Davis were and are executors, said Chealey Davis having made me full and ample satisfaction for my claim to said land and to every other claim I have or may have agt the estate of Chealey Davis deceased and also Mary Davis, do. Witness my hand this 15th of October 1800.  
Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of  
Thomas W. Waters

Vachel Davis (Seal).

South Carolina  
Newberry District.  
Personally appeared Thomas W. Waters before me one of the Justices of the peace and being sworn as the law directs says that he did see Vachel Davis sign his name to the within Deed for the use therein mentioned, sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day of March 1801.  
Stephen Williams J.P.

Thomas W. Waters.

A true record of the original deed this 27th March 1801.

Attest,  
Fredk. Nance Regr.

/ Full Copy /

120 March 19th, 1801. Deed. Thomas Johnston, Mayor, of the District of Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Debbins Seal. of the District of Newberry and state aforesaid. Consideration a Two Hundred and eighty one Dollars. 87 Dollars. In the district and state aforesaid on Bush River beginning at a P.O. 3 X running S.W. 40 degrees 25 chains and 60 links to a stake thence N.W. 59 degrees 6, across Bush River to a pine on line of John Debbins thence S.E. 35 degrees crossing the river twice to corner on line of W.M. McConell thence N.E. 59 degrees 22.00 crossing the river to a stake thence N.W. 59 degrees 22.00 crossing the river to a stake thence N.W. 59 degrees 22.00 to a small hickory on line of to Hugh Johnson who died intestate, as it is said, previous to the abolition of the primogeniture Law, whereby the right of said lands devolved upon the said Thomas Johnston, being the eldest son of P.W. Waters, John Sumner. Proved by Phillimon Johnson, Witnesses: Miller J.P. March 19th, 1801. Recorded March 27th, 1801. Fredk. Nance Regr. Remuneration of Dever by Mary Johnson, wife of Thomas Johnson, before Daniel Perkins J. Quo. March 19th, 1801.

121 March 10th, 1801. Deed. Robert M. Clure of the District of Newberry and state of South Carolina to James Daugherty of the aforesaid place. Consideration a 30 sterling. 90 acres in the state and district aforesaid on the waters of Scotch Creek, waters of Bush River, including a tract of land conveyed by Joseph Thompson to the said Robert M. Clure by lease and release bearing date 22nd May 1797 and recorded in the Clerk's Office for Newberry County in Deed Book A page 608, likewise including that tract of land conveyed by David Hugh to the said Robert M. Clure by a deed bearing date June 22nd, 1797 and recorded in the Register's Office of Newberry District in Deed Book F page 60 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given.) Signed: Robert M. Clure. Witnesses: P.W. Waters, Mulliken Forwood (by mark). Proved by P.B. Hargery M. Clure before J.R. Brown March 10th, 1801. Remuneration of Dever by 27th, 1801. Fredk. Nance Regr. M.C.

February 15th, 1801. Deed. Robert Brown of the District of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Stephen Shell of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Sixty five dollars. 75 acres, it being part of two tracts 1787 for 600 acres and 22 acres is a part of 100 acres granted to Jane Johnston on Joshua Branch, waters of Scotch Creek, beginning at a black oak 5 X old mark S.E. 50 degrees to stake 3 X o.e. 37.50 thence S.W. to a black oak 3 X o.e. thence S.E. 25 P.O. 25 degrees to a stake 3 X 10 thence S.E. 50 degrees to corner thence East 94 degrees 90 chains to S.O. 3 X thence S.E. 37 degrees S.E. 10 degrees to beginning red oak 3 X Large Pine 3 X thence Signed: Robert Brown. Witnesses: Herbert Fudges George Harbert J. Quo. Remuneration of Dever by Anna Brown before George Harbert J. Quo. February 20th, 1801. Recorded 27th March 1801. Fredk. Nance Regr. M.C.

March 15th, 1801. Deed. John Kinard of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Stephen Shell of the state and district aforesaid. Consideration \$ 10. 3 acres, it being a place land originally granted to William Kilpatrick, on a branch of Gilders Creek on the waters of Indian Creek called Joshua Branch the south side of the said branch and up the said branch along the edge of the Mill Pond to the upper end of the said pond down the north side of the said branch along by the edge of the pond to at the edge of the pond on line of Stephen Shell, Signed: John Kinard. Witnesses: Robert Boyd, George Harbert J. Quo. Remuneration of Dever by Margaret Kinard before George Harbert J. Quo. March 13th, 1801. Recorded March 27th, 1801. Fredk. Nance Regr. M.C.

# STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Whereas I John Johnston and Susannah my wife, are informed that Michael Johnston and Stephen Shell have by a deed said a title for one hundred and eighty nine acres of land situate in Newberry County a branch of Guldiers a Indian Creek, waters of Knore River, given by me the said John Johnston to Michael Johnston in the year 1797. We the said John Johnston and Michael Johnston in my wife, do for the safety and satisfaction of each party, declare that we do hereby renounce and satisfaction of each party, declare more any part thereof or of any law or claim to the said premises now and forever acquit all claim to the said premises freely In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this seven hundred and ninety nine and in the twenty fourth year of Signed Sealed and Delivered in the Presents of  
John Johnston  
George Harbert.

John Johnston (Seal)

her  
Susannah J. Johnston (Seal)  
mark

A true record of the original Deed March 27th, 1801.

Attest,  
Fredk. Nance Regr.  
M. Conveyances.

/ Full Copy /

128 / Plat thereof is here included in the Original MS-see page 126/

May 8th, 1800. Deed. Mobe Gaunt of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Robbins of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Two Hundred Dollars. 96 acres on a branch of Saluda called Bush River in Newberry County, it being the same tract or parcel of land which a certain Thomas Hance and Winford his wife, by Release bearing date 14th day of January 1778 granted to the aforesaid Mobe Gaunt, and his father Nehemiah Gaunt and is recorded in the Clerk's Office for Newberry County in Book E, page 1368. Signed: Mobe Gaunt. Witnesses: Isaac Kirk, Abel Thomas. Proved by Abel Thomas before Thomas Brooks J.P. May 8th, 1800. Recorded March 27th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. M.C. Conveyance.

127 Feb 8th, 1801. Deed. Robert Richey of the state and District of South Carolina to Ann Griffin of the aforesaid place. Consideration: One Hundred Dollars. All that tract of land in the district aforesaid on Pages Creek whereon I now live, it being the one third part of two tracts of land, the one granted to John Gilliam, the other purchased of Nathaniel Harris the whole or 488 acres, which said third I hold in right of my wife as her Power of Estate. Signed: Robert Richey. Witnesses: Robert Gilliam, Timothy Goodman. Proved by Timothy Goodman before J.A. Brown J.N.C. February 8th, 1801. Recorded March 17th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. M.C. Remuneration of Power by Dorcas Ritchey before J.A. Brown J.N.C. 14th Feb. 1801.

128 / Plat thereof is here included in the Original MS-see page 128/

130 November 1st, 1800. Deed. Jesse Gary of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to James Gary of the state and district aforesaid. Consideration: Two Hundred Dollars. 100 acres in the district aforesaid on the waters of Saluda River on Bush Creek, known by the name Bush River, bounded N.W. on land of Thomas Gary and S.E. on land of Robert McAdams and S.W. on land of Thomas Gary deceased and N.E. on land of Thomas Gary Junr. (more fully described by plat recorded citation not given) and being one half of 200 acres of land originally granted unto William Gary Senr. deceased, February 3rd, 1767, recorded in Secretaries Office in 3 A's page 480 and entered in the Auditors Office in Book H No. 8 page 147 and by the Last will and Testament of his said William Gary was conveyed to his son Charles Gary and by the said Charles Gary was conveyed unto John Gary otherwise called Jacky Gary by Lease and Release the 8th day of September 1788 and the said John Gary having deceased the land descended unto his beloved son Jesse Gary, by heirship, and by these presents conveyed by the said Jesse Gary unto James Gary. Signed: Jesse Gary. Witnesses: Wm Wool, Isaac Gary. Proved by Isaac Gary before P. Williams J.P. 8th February 1801. Remuneration of Power by Rebecca Gary before George Harbert J.C. 25th March 1801. Recorded March 28th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. M.C.

131 October 19th, 1798. Deed. Daniel Gores of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Chris Gores of the aforesaid place. Consideration: 10 S.C. Currency. 200 acres in the County of Newberry, it being part of a tract of land granted to John Green Senr. for 556 acres and now belonging to Daniel Gores by a deed granted to Green Junr. bounded Vis. at the mouth of Greens Spring branch up the river to Rockers corner stone thence along said line to the road thence along the road to a lower line to a corner pin thence to the mouth of the Spring branch to the beginning. Signed: Daniel Gores. Witnesses: William Fish (by mark), William Gory (by mark), Rebecca Gores (by mark). Proved by William Fish before Samuel A. Komer J.P. 9th Feb. 1800. Recorded May 2nd, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. M.C.

25 May 15th, 1799. Deed. John Goets of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to Robert Rutherford of the state and county aforesaid. Consideration: One hundred and twenty dollars. One lot of ground containing one quarter of an acre in the county aforesaid at the count house of Newberry County, joining lots of numbers 24, 25, and 26 and further home of Newberry County, joining lots of numbers 24, 25, village at the count house known by the number 25, agreeable to a plan of a quarter of an acre; also one other small piece of land or ground, beginning at the East state of the above lot and running sixteen and an half feet in front or along the publick ground thence S.E. to another stake across sixteen and one half feet of Henry Goetes from thence to the line between lots of Frederick Hance and the above lot, all of which Signed: John Goets. Witnesses: Fredk. Hance, F.B. Waters. Proved by Fredk. Hance before Thomas Brooks J.P. April 15th, 1801. Recorded March 28th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. M.C. Remuneration of Power by Susannah Goets before J.A. Brown J.N.C. 5th July 1799.

March 2nd, 1795. Release (preceded by Lease). Tobias Lagrone of the district of Ninety Six and state of South Carolina, wester, to Mathias Reinhart of the aforesaid place, planter. Consideration: 50 135 sterling. 128 acres, being part of a 450 acre tract of land on a branch of Cammons Creek, bounded N.W. by land of George Riser, Nicholas 136 wize and vacant land and Jacob Besourt and was originally granted unto 137 Tobias Lagrone. Witnesses: Christian Reubt, J. Adam Lagrone (by mark), 138 Wm. Koushal. Proved by Christian Reubt before William Houshal J.P. 139 April 7th, 1801. Recorded May 2nd, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. 140

October 23th, 1794. Release (preceded by Lease). George M. Cullough 137 Shoe maker of the State of South Carolina and County of Newberry 138 to Henry Jailer of the aforesaid place, planter. Consideration 139 2 100 sterling. 200 acres on the south side of Broad River on 140 the waters of Second Creek, bounded N.W. by land of Jeremiah Pearson by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book 5th page 352, originally granted to John Miller unto John McCalland and was conveyed by the said M.C. Calland unto John 137 Miller through by way of Lease and Release bearing date January 3rd, 1777. 138 Lewis Goussery, Wolley Hair (by mark), Margaret M. Cullough (by mark). Witnesses: 139 Wolley Hair before Michael Dickert J.P. February 27th, 1801. Recorded 140 May 2nd, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. M.C.

October 2nd, 1790. Deed. Jacob Cramer Junr. of the state of South 141 Carolina and county of Newberry to Michael Dickert and George Suber, 142 five shillings the Presbytery congregation. Consideration. 143 waters of Bush River, whereon there is one acre in the state aforesaid on the 144 and benefit and behoof of the said congregation, being part of 150 145 acres originally granted unto John Miller 18th June 1768, recorded 146 in Book 10th page 100. Signed: Jacob Cramer Junr. 147 Witnesses: Michael Dickert, Phillip Cramer. Proved by Michael 148 Dickert before David Ruff J.P. April 20th 1798. Recorded 149 May 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. 150

October 28th 1800. Deed. Robert Brooks of the state of South Carolina 148 and district of Edgefield to William Brooks of the aforesaid place. 149 Consideration: 50 sterling. 85 acres, it being part of a 150 151 205 acre tract of land originally granted to Robert Brooks February 152 5th, 1787, on Indian Creek in the district aforesaid (more fully 153 described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: 154 Robert Brooks. Witnesses: John Blackburn, Uriah Connor. Remuneration 155 of Power by Mary Brooks before Daniel Perkins J.P. March 2nd, 1801. 156 Proved by Uriah Connor before P. Williams J.P. 8th December 1800. 157 Recorded May 2nd, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. 158

December 8th, 1800. Deed. John Jacob Lacroma of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry to John Peter Kinard of the same. Considerations Two hundred and sixty dollars. The premises are situated in the district of Newberry, and contain 126 acres in the whole of which the said John Peter Kinard has a right of pre-emption. The said premises were originally granted to Lawrence Lacroma 1768 and by his will and Testament was conveyed to the said Tobias Lagrone, eldest son of the said Lawrence Lacroma, and by his will and Testament was conveyed unto John Jacob Lacroma on 18th September 1796, bounded by land of Frederick Gray and Adolph Lagrone and land of Henry Halfacre and land of John Peter Kinard and land of John Peter Kinard and Nicholas Wise. Signed: John Jacob Lacroma (by mark), Rat. Witnesses George Gray, John Adam Lagrone, John Kinard (by mark). Recorded May 2nd, 1801. Fred. H. Wise. 13th Dec. 1800.

146 / Flat thereof is here included in the original ME- see page 146.  
147

Blank, 1799. Deed. Samuel Lindsay of the county of Newberry and State of South Carolina to Robert James of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 200 sterling. 141 acres, it being part of a tract originally granted to Abel Anderson for 250 acres in the state and County aforesaid on a branch of Kings Creek, waters of Enoree, beginning at the N. E. corner of the N. 58 degrees to water 3 x o.m. 28 thence S. E. 10 degrees 47 chains to a stake 5 x 10 o.m. 28 thence S. E. 28 thence S. E. 75 degrees 4 to a stake 5 x 10 o.m. 28 thence S. E. 35 degrees 35 chains to beginning S. X (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed Samuel Lindsay Witnessed: Wade Lindsay, George Harbert. Proved by George Harbert before 5th day of April 1800. Remuneration of Power by Elizabeth Lindsay before George Harbert, J. C. before, April 19th, 1800. Recorded May 2nd, 1801. Fred. H. Vance Reg-4.

149 November 4th, 1800. Deed, John Ray of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Robert Spence of the same district of place. Consideration: Three Hundred Dollars. 108 acres, it being part of a 118 acre tract of land granted the 3rd August 1798, of the waters of Indian Creek (more fully described by plat referred to in the said citation not given). Signed John Ray. Witnesses: John M. Morris, Robert C. Jones. Remuneration of Deed by Catherine Ray, before George J. Cook, November 15th, 1800. Recorded May 2nd, 1801. Fred. E. Hance Rec'd.

140 February 16th, 1800. Power of Attorney. Robert Duncan of the Newberry District and state of South Carolina to Samuel A. Shephard of the aforesaid place. Signed: Robert Duncan, Witness: James Duncan, S. L. Komer. Thorogood Chambers. Recorded May 2nd, 1801. Fred. Kane Regr.

150 January lat. 1796, Deed, Elizabeth Jane Ravinell, Enamatrix of the estate of Daniel Ravinell deceased to Thomas Darr of the aforesaid place, Gentlemen, Consideration £ 26 sterling. 500 acres of the water land of the River of the District of Winety six and is part of a tract of 3000 acres originally granted to Daniel Ravinell and his heirs forever and was by his last will and testament directed to be conveyed to the above named Darr in general plan of the same by the number 4 (more fully described by plan of the same) citation not given. Signed: Elizabeth Jane Rav nell. Witnesses: George Darr, John Darr, John Darr, Peter Perches Junr. Recorded April 30th, 1801. Fredk. H. Noyes.

March 10th, 1799. Deed. Providence Williams of the county and state of South Carolina to Thomas Barry of the County of Laurens and state aforesaid, Consideration \$ 150 sterling, 200 acres of land being a tract situate on the north side of Bush Creek, in the County of Laurens, originally granted to John Seobe April 12th, 1771 and conveyed by the said John Seobe to John Williams, son of William Johnson to Benjamin Wilson and from said Wilson to record citation. W. Williams (were fully described by plat referred to. Baylor, John Williams. Proved by Isaac W. Williams, witnesses Isaac Harbert J. G. May 1st, 1800, Renunciation of dower by Elizabeth Williams. Proved by Harbert, May 1st, 1800, Recorded April 30th, 1801. Fredk. Nance Rec'd.

January 28th, 1801. Beed, Samuel Dalrymple, Joseph Caldwell and Margaret, his wife, Matthew and Ruth, his wife, and William M. Dow and Elizabeth, his wife, and Rachel, his wife, of the state of South Carolina and District of Newberry to Thomas Gann of the said state, a place. Consideration: Two hundred and thirty dollars. 160 acres of land of the Newberry on Bush River, bounded by River on the north side and was given to the said Samuel Dalrymple and his four sisters above mentioned by their beloved uncle John Dalrymple, which is recorded in the clerks office of Newberry District in Book 4, fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Said land was sold by Dalrymple, Joseph Caldwell, Margaret Caldwell, John Matthew James, Ruth and Elizabeth Dalrymple (by mark), William M. Dow, Eleanor M. Dow. Witnessed: Thomas Gann, John Gann, Jesse Johnson. Proved by Jesse Johnson before Providence William Gann, January 8th, 1801. Recorded April 30th, 1801. Fredk. Saxe Sgts.

February 4th, 1796. Deed, William Speakman of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry, planter, to James Garry, planter, of the County of Laurens and state aforesaid, Commissioner & surveyor, 180 acres in the district of Ninety Six and vicinity, beginning at the waters of Bush River, north side of Saluda River; links to white oak corner thence N. 38 E. 38 chains and seventy two originally granted to Charles Well and conveyed by him to the said Wm. Speakman by way of Lease and Release, signed William Speakman, Witness David Speers before Charles Lewis Esqr May 1796. Proved by David Speers before Charles Lewis Esqr. Recorded April 20th, 1801. Fredk. K. Rege, Recr.

October 20th, 1792. Deed. James Hays and Susanannah his wife, of the  
state and county aforesaid, State of North Carolina and County of  
156  
157  
Joseph Hays by Lease and Release conveyed to James Hays by Joseph  
Hays the county of Newberry on the waters of Bush River April 14th, 1794,  
hickory along line of Charles Seall to a white oak X 3  
to a white oak thence to a persimmon X 3 thence on land of  
Patrick Blaine to white oak X 3 thence  
post X 3 and by a corner to a stake X 3 thence from said corner to  
the beginning of the plantation described by plat referred to, record  
citizen not given). S1, signed: James Hays (by mark),  
Witnesses: John James, Anne Jones (by mark), Robert  
Clemmer by Susanannah Hays. Recorded April 20th, 1801.  
Fred. K. Vance 84/25.

✓ Flat thereof is here included in the Original - See page 158. / 158

January 12th, 1801. Deed. Robert Gillam, Executor to the last will and testament of Robert Gillam, deceased, to Fields Head of the state and County of Newberry consideration \$ 120 sterling. 896 acres (more fully described by plat thereto) annexed bearing date July 1st, 1795) in the county of Newberry, it being part of the lands belonging to the estate of the said Robert Gillam deceased, the waters of Pages Creek, bounded S.W. by land of Joseph White, N.W. by the land of Samuel Harris and E.E. on land of the estate.

150 March 2nd, 1801. Deed. Robert Gilliam, Executor of the estate of Robert Gilliam, deceased, to Fields Head of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry. Consideration \$ 100 sterling. 215 acres in the district aforesaid on the waters of Pages Creek (more fully described by plat referred to, bearing date September 10th, 1795, record citation not given). Signeds Robert Gilliam, Exr. Witnesses: William Caldwell, Thomas Brown, James Lindsay. Proved by William Caldwell before James Dyson J.P. March 6th, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. M.C.

161 STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

THIS INDENTURE Made this fourth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and One and in the Twenty fifth year of the American Independence, between John Speake Sheriff of Newberry District in the state aforesaid of the one part and Daniel Thwaitt, merchant, of the district of Newberry in the state aforesaid of the other part, Whereas by virtue of a writ of Habeas Corpus from the court of Common Pleas at the suit of Francis Breware of said state against John Summers and Phillimon Berry Waters, administrators, of all and singular the goods and chattels and credits of Colonel Phillimon Waters, deceased, directed to and against the Sheriffs of the said state (which said execution was duly entered in the office of the Sheriff of said District aforesaid) the said John Speake did enter upon and seize under the said execution a certain tract of land herein after particularly described and ascribed and intended sale of the said land did on the day and year above mentioned openly and publicly expose the same to sale to the highest bidder for ready money at the Newberry Court House in the district aforesaid and the said land being exposed was struck off to the highest bidder for ready money at the Newberry Court House to the said Daniel Thwaitt for the sum of one hundred & one dollars, he at that price being the highest and last bidder for the same, NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said John Speake, Sheriff, for and in consideration of the said sum of one hundred and one dollars to him in hand well and truly paid by the said Daniel Thwaitt (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) hath granted bargained and sold unto the said Daniel Thwaitt and to his heirs and assigns forever all that tract of land lying in the district of Newberry near the place known as Branch of Kings Creek, waters of Knores River, bounded by land of George Powell, Martin Hollinbeck and others and hath such shapes and marks as a plat hereto annexed and presents containing in the whole five hundred acres more or less with the appurtenances thereto belonging and all the estate right title interest property claim or demand which or demand which or demand title Waters at the time of his death and at the time of the sale of the said land had in or to the same and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof, to have & to hold the said tract of land together with all and singular the premises houses improvements and appurtenances to the said Daniel Thwaitt, his heirs and assigns forever, IF WITNESS WHEREOF the said John Speake hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written, Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Thos. W. Waters  
J.W. Lee.

John Speake S.W.D. (SEAL)

South Carolina  
Newberry District.

Personally appeared before me Thomas W. Waters and being duly qualified sayeth that he was present and saw John Speake Sheriff sign seal and deliver the within deed unto Daniel Thwaitt for the uses and purposes therein mentioned and that J.W. Lee, Esq. Sworn and subscribed before me as witnesses to the due execution thereof, Fredk Hance C.C.P.s. as witness before me this 6th day of May 1801.

Thomas W. Waters.

A true record of the original deed May 6th, 1801.

Attest, Fredk Hance Regr. M.C.

[Full Copy.]

57

March 10th, 1801. Deed. Michael M. Oke of Edgefield District in the state aforesaid to Samuel Lindsay of the District of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration \$ 66. The one half or M.e as follows (Vis), 28, 27, 29, & 30, called known and occupied at James Campbell in Company also the one half or moiety of them two North East corner of the public lot in the County, now District, which said premises were conveyed by Samuel Lindsay to the said Michael M. Oke, by a deed bearing date 24th October 1795, recorded in the Clerks Office of said District in Goodman, John Summers. Proved by Joseph Goodman before J.S. Brown March 10th, 1801. Recorded May 6th, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. M.C.

February 3rd, 1800. Deed. Madden Glascock of the District of Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Grawson of the state and district aforesaid. Consideration thirty Dollars. 50 acres, being part of 128 acres granted to said John Grawson by William Blackburn, on the branches of Indian Creek, waters of Knores River, by branch N.E. 56 degrees to Black Jack 3 X o.e. thence N.W. 40 by branch thence S 13 50 degrees thence S.W. 85 degrees to white oak 3 X 50 acres. Signed Madden Glascock Witness: Harvey Tinsley, George Herbert J. Q. Re-annulation of Dower by Hannah Blackburn before George Herbert J. Q. 10th February 1801. Recorded May 7th, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. M.C.

May 1st, 1800. Deed. William Blackburn of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Madden Glascock of the district aforesaid. Consideration \$ 50 sterling. 92 acres, it being part of a tract of land of 128 acres granted to said William Blackburn, March 3rd, 1798, in the said district on the branches of Indian Creek, waters of Knores River, beginning at a stake 3 X o.e. N.W. 30 degrees 25 chains 50 links to a red oak 3 X o.e. thence N.E. 40 degrees 7 chains and 50 links to a post oak 3 X o.e. thence N.W. 85 degrees 11 chains 50 links to a corner thence S.W. 40 degrees 14 chains to a stake 3 X o.e. thence S.W. 55 degrees 41 chains to beginning stake 3 X on John Grawson according to fifty two acres. Signed William Blackburn. Witness: Harvey Tinsley, George Herbert J. Q. Re-annulation of Dower by Mary Blackburn before George Herbert J. Q. May 1st, 1800. Recorded May 7th, 1801. Fredk H. Hance Regr. M.C.

April 10th, 1798. Deed. John Preaster of Orangeburgh District in the state aforesaid (South Carolina) to Thomas Long of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 51 sterling. 100 acres in South Carolina in the County of Newberry. 415 and 416 acres on the waters of Buffalow Creek, waters of Saluda River, originally granted to said John Preaster by deed December 24th, 1778 and recorded in Secretaries Office in Book No. 12 page 310, a memorial hereof entered in the Auditors General Office in Book No. 12 page 151, Plat May 1778 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). By mark of J. Leaver. Proved by George Leaver before James M. Mclaster J.P. July 25th, 1800. Recorded May 7th, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. M.C.

July 6th, 1800. Deed. David Blair of the state and County, state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to Thomas Long of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$40.00. 21 1/2 acres, being part of a tract of 294 acres of land originally granted to Patrick Grant Book N.W. 415 and 416 acres conveyed by the said Patrick to the said Thomas Long beginning at a stake corner, supposed to be made by the above bound David Blair from thence a laying out line named David Blair in the original line S.W. 70 degrees to a box oak corner of the Original plat thence on the original line S.W. 70 degrees to a box oak corner of the original plat thence on

thence on the original line of the said plat S.E. 30 degrees to a red oak corner to be made by the same be David Blair thence a laying out line straight to the state corner first above mentioned. Signed: David Blair. Witnesses: Thomas M. O'Neale, Frederick Bessinger (by mark), Rebecca M. O'Neale. Proved by Thomas M. O'Neale before James W. Master J.P. July 26th, 1800. Recorded May 7th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr.

# 169 STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA in Newberry County.

Know all men by these presents that I John Griffin of my own free will and I cannot nor do not agree with Mary Griffin, my wife, that is to say, to acquit her and her presents in real and personal, in any mortgage or any other wise and her to do and deal equal and free from me or my heirs and assigns from this day forward forever not to control her in anywise &c.  
this 30th day of March 1801.  
John May (by mark)  
Lash May (by mark)

John Griffin (Seal).

South Carolina  
Newberry District. before me Sims Brown one of the Justices Personally appeared before me Sims Brown one of the Justices assigned to keep the peace of the said district, John May, and being duly sworn sayeth on his oath that he was personally present when this writing was given as a bill of Divorcement, sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1801.

Sims Brown J.P. John May (by mark).

A true record of the original Instrument of writing May 15th, 1801.  
Attest,  
Fredk. Hance Regr.

170 March 25th, 1801. Deed. Thomas Jenkins of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry to William Fear of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 50 sterling. 100 acres in the district aforesaid and part of original survey adjoining lands of Charles Bridges, Abel Thomas, and Kaseck, beginning at a water oak corner thence to a post oak S.E. 30 degrees S.W. 69 degrees 26 chains to a post oak S.E. 30 degrees S.W. 26 degrees 41 chains to a red oak S.E. 30 degrees S.W. 22-50 to a red oak S.E. 30 degrees S.W. 31 degrees 41 chains to the beginning corner, it being part of a tract of land originally granted unto John Rakin 10th January 1775 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Thomas Jenkins. Witnesses: Peter Sumner, Robert Moore. Proved by Robert Moore before John Adam Sumners J.P. May 20th, 1801. Recorded May 25th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. N.C.

171 July 15th, 1798. Deed. William Gilliland and John and Eleanor Large (the said Eleanor Large, being the widow of the late William Gilliland) of the County of Newberry, state of South Carolina to Nicholas Elmore of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 60 sterling. 150 acres in the district of Ninety Six on the waters of Bush River, beginning at a marked white oak thence North sixty three chains by land of Daniel Smith to a white oak thence South 65 degrees West 35 chains to a corner thence by John Harrison's land South 41 degrees East 44 chains beginning containing 150 acres, East seven chains to the place of L. W. 11 page 96 and was originally granted to the Auditors Office in Book Craven County of the state of South Carolina was to Samuel Dumkin of Dumkin conveyed by Indenture of Lease and release 16th May 1770 bearing date 11th September 1797 by Joseph Hugh Austill to William Gilliland and is recorded in the Clerk's Office of Newberry County in Book D. page 104. Signed: William Gilliland, John Large (by mark), Eleanor Elmore. Proved by William O'Neale before Daniel Parkins J.P. 18th, April 1801. Recorded June 2nd, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr.

April 18th, 1801. Deed. Nicholas Elmore of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Thomas Elmore, son of Nicholas Elmore, of the aforesaid place. Consideration of five shillings and the natural love and affection. A 75 acres in the district of Newberry on the waters of Bush River, beginning at a small black oak S.E. 30 degrees S.W. 69 degrees thirty six chains, chains to a post oak S.E. 30 degrees S.W. 31 degrees 50 85 degrees 16 chains 50 links to a large black oak S.E. 30 degrees S.W. 6 degrees 28 chains and 50 links to the beginning on line of and fifty acres of land conveyed to a tract of one hundred William Gilliland John Large and Eleanor Large by a deed bearing date the 15th July 1798. Signed: Nicholas Elmore. Witnesses: William O'Neale, Hugh O'Neale. Remuneration of Dower by Rebecca Elmore before Daniel Parkins J.P. 1800. Proved by William O'Neale before Daniel Parkins J.P. April 18th, 1801. Recorded June 2nd, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. N.C.

June 2nd, 1797. David Pugh of Union County in the state of South Carolina to Edward Benbow of the county of Newberry and state aforesaid. Consideration \$ 100 sterling. Part of two tracts of land—one formerly granted to Stephen Elmore, the other to John land of Jacob Barrett and David Jenkins Junr. &c. S.E. by land Spearman and Thomas Reed and is part of their laid tract, which was 198 acres, the part granted to Wilkerson containing twenty eight acres and is laid off of said tract of land by a line beginning at branch at the upper end of McClure thence N. 45 E. to a pine S.E. Lewis corner and hath such shapes and platte as appears by Grants. Signed: David Pugh. Witnesses: Robert M. O'Neale, David Jenkins.

/ Plat thereof is here included in the original—see page 175/  
(This plat is part taken off of Wilkerson old tract).

Proved by David Jenkins Junr. before Fredk. Hance J.P. March lat. 1799. Remuneration of Dower by Rachel Pugh before John Martindale J. Quo. January 22nd, 1801. Recorded June 19th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. N.C.

January 28th, 1801. Deed. John Ford of the district of Newberry in the state of South Carolina to Jacob King of the district of Newberry in the state aforesaid. Consideration: Two hundred of fifty Dollars. The same being a tract of 100 acres, originally granted to I Partridge and King on the district of Newberry on by part on vacant land and part on land laid out to Thomas land N.W. by land laid out to Abel Anderson and part vacant land; and also 66 acreage the same being a part of a tract of land Elmore, of the aforesaid, beginning at a water oak (the same being corner of the tract containing one hundred acres above mentioned) running a line S. 74 degrees 19 chains to a pine corner from thence up said road to a red oak corner thence to the head of a branch to a water oak the same being the beginning corner. Signed: John Ford. Witnesses: Sims Brown J.P. John Speaks. Samuel Lindsey. Recorded June 20th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr.



178 January 8th, 1801. Deed. Van Davis of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Charles Crow of the aforesaid place and Consideration \$ 85 sterling. 141 acres, being part of a tract of 171 acres granted to the said Van Davis, in the county of Newberry on the waters of Bush River (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Van Davis, Witnesses: Robert Garner, John Garner, William Bolton. Proved by John Garner before Thomas Brooks J. Peace, June 20th, 1801. Recorded June 20th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Reg.-r. M.C.

179 December 15th, 1797. Deed. Charles Bridges of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Potts of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 20. 60 acres on Bush River in the county of Newberry (it being a tract of land originally granted to George Hartley for 25 acres and a part of a tract of land originally granted to the said George Hartley for 78 acres, February 3rd, 1775, which said 60 acres including the whole tract of 28 acres with a balance to be surveyed (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Charles Bridges (by mark). Witnesses: Moses Smith, William Aspinell (by mark). Proved by Moses Smith before Frederick Hance, J. P. 1st December 1797. Remuneration of Dever by Eds Bridges before J. P. Brown J. P.C. March 1st, 1799. Recorded Jan. 20th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Reg.-r.

181 February 28th, 1801. Deed. John Potts of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Mills, blacksmith of the district and state aforesaid, Considerations Eighty dollars. 60 acres in the district of Newberry on the waters of Bush River (it being all of a tract of land originally granted to George Hartley and a part of a tract of land originally granted to the said George Hartley for 78 acres February 3rd, 1775, which said 60 acres of land including the whole tract of 28 acres with a balance to be surveyed in the aforesaid mentioned 78 acres, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John Potts (by mark). Witnesses: George Huff J. P., Thomas Regan. Remuneration of Dever by Hannah Potts before George Huff J. P. 28th February 1801. Recorded June 20th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Reg.-r.

182 January 3rd, 1801. Deed. James Crowl of the state of Georgia and county of Jackson to Samuel and Jacob Lindsey of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry Consideration \$ 60 sterling. 100 acres in the state and county, state of South Carolina and county of Newberry, and across Kings Creek and originally granted to the said James Crowl 6th April 1769 (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: James Crowl. Witnesses: David Dixon, Thomas Lindsey. Proved by Thomas Lindsey before Thomas Brooks J. P. 24th June 1801. Recorded June 24th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Reg.-r. M.C.

183 November 10th, 1800. Deed. James Campbell of the state of Kentucky to William Satterwhite of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry. Consideration \$ 70. The one half or Moiety of all them several lots numbered 27, 28, 29, & 30, also these other two lots called side of said lots adjoining Peter Julin all in the village of Newberry and state aforesaid, reserving the yearly rent due John Costa bearing date the 15th, 1794. Signed: James Campbell. Witnesses: Frederick Hance, John Dunlap. Proved by Frederick Hance before Thomas Brooks J. Peace June 6th, 1801. Recorded June 24th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Reg.-r. M.C.

184 / Plat thereof is here included in the original MS-see page 184./

February 24th, 1800. Deed. Richard Sloan of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Sloan of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 25 sterling. 75 acres, it being part of a tract of land originally granted to Nicholas Dixon for 400 acres, on the branches of Shiders creek, waters of Kenoire River to a red oak 5 X thence West 30 degrees 28 chains 50 links to a red oak 5 X thence East 30 to Spring or beginning corner degree to stake 5 X thence East 30 to a white oak 3 X thence North (more fully described by plat thereof dated 22nd January 1799, record citation not given). Signed: Richard Sloan. Witnesses: James Caldwell, George Harbert J. P. 18th May 1800. Proved by Robert Dixon before George Harbert J. P. 18th May 1800. Recorded July 6th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Reg.-r. M.C.

State of South Carolina  
Charleston District.  
Know all men by these Presents that I Joseph Barr doth bargain sell and deliver unto John Robertson one negro girl by name of Phillis for the consideration sum of fifty five pounds current money of this state which said negro I do warrant and defend unto the said John Robertson as his right and proper child said negro girl I doth warrant from all person or persons laying any claim as right unto the said negro, as witness my hand and seal this twenty first day of January one thousand eight hundred.  
George Henry  
Thomas O'Neil. Joseph Barr (Seal).

A true record of the original Bill of Sale July 15th, 1801. Attest.  
Fredk. Hance Reg.-r.  
M. Conveyances.

[ Full Copy ]

January 28th, 1801. Deed. John Ford of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Roseannah Dixon of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 28 sterling. 52 acres in the state and county aforesaid on Kings Creek a branch of Kenoire River, originally granted to Jacob Dugan for the possession of John Ford (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given); beginning at a pine from thence to a stake on the side of a branch thence up from thence to the old Baluda Wagon road to a red oak corner trees beginning corner to a pine on corner in the field from thence to the J. P. William Wilson & John Rodgers. Witnesses: Sims Brown Hance Reg.-r. M.C. Recorded July 21st, 1801. Fredk. Hance Reg.-r. M.C.

May 22nd, 1801. Deed. William Webster of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to John Glen of the aforesaid state and county. Consideration \$ 30 sterling. 70 acres on the waters of Kings Creek in Newberry District, bounded by lands of King and land laid out unto James Girdle, on land of Charles plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: William Webster. Witnesses: John Rodgers, William Wilson, Roseannah Dixon. Remuneration of Dever by Katharine Webster before George Harbert July 14th, 1801. Proved by Roseannah Glyn before George Harbert J. P. 14th July 1801. Recorded July 21st, 1801. Fredk. Hance Reg.-r. M.C.

February 11th, 1801. Deed. John Cannon of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry, plantation, to Daniel Reed of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 19 sterling. 50 acres, it being part of a tract of land originally granted to John Cannon 20th July 1774, recorded in the Surveyors Office in Book M. No. 13, page 800 the land S.E. by vacant land and N.E. by land of Patrick Riley S.W. on said John Cannon, Alener Cannon (by mark). Witnesses: James Cannon, Signed: Cannon (by mark). Proved by Fredk. Gray before Thomas Brooks J. P. July 22nd, 1801. Recorded July 22nd, 1801. Fredk. Hance Reg.-r.

To all people to whom these presents shall come, Greeting, I, George Pemberton Senr. of the District of Newberry and state aforesaid, for diverse good reasons and considerations, as hereunto moving, and for the natural love and affection which I bear towards my grand daughter, Jude Worthington and the legal representatives of her body do give and grant and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Jude Worthington and the heirs of her body one negro woman named Winney and her two children viz, Said and Chesler, with her future increase to have and to hold the said negro woman Winney, and her said two children and future increase if any unto the said Jude Worthington and the heirs of her body to the only proper use and behoof of her the said Jude Worthington her heirs and lawsons forever and I the said George Pemberton Senr. do warrant and forever defend all and singular the said negroes as aforesaid unto the said Jude Worthington and her heirs forever, not only against myself and my heirs but against the claim of any person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim the same. In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 21st day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one and of the 26th year of the American Independence, Signed, Frederick Hance

his X  
George J. Pemberton  
mark (Seal).

South Carolina

Newberry District.

Personally appeared Daniel Brooks and duly made oath that he was present and did see George Pemberton Senr. athen seal and acknowledge the within deed, for the purposes therein mentioned and that he did see Frederick Hance subscribe his name as witness to the same with himself, Sworn to before me this 21st, day of July 1801.

Daniel Brooks.

A true record of the original deed July 22nd, 1801.

Attest,  
Fredk Hance Regr  
M.C.

191 May 7th, 1801. Deed. Lewis Hogg and John Hogg of the District of Newberry and state aforesaid to William Gibson of the District of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration Four Hundred Dollars. 100 acres in the district of Newberry and state aforesaid at a white oak on the bank of the said river, now called Moore river, beginning 60 links to a red oak thence N. 25 degrees E. 55 degrees S. 3 chains a dogwood thence N. 65 degrees W. 24 chains 50 links to red oak on river to the beginning (more fully described by plat referred to, Elizabeth Hitchett, Signed: Lewis Hogg, John Hogg. Witnesses: George B. Wadlington, Margaria Littleton (by mark), Benjamin Durrett. Proved George B. Wadlington before Edward Finch J.P. July 22nd, 1801. Recorded July 27th, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. M.C.

192 July 19th, 1778. Release (preceded by Lease). William Gibson & Jane, his wife, of the District of Ninety Six and state of South Carolina to George Pemberton of the County of Greenville and state of South Carolina. Consideration \$ 150 & 00/100. 100 Acres in Greenville County near Bush River, bounded S.W. on land of William Gibson, S.E. land of Henry Coates, N.E. by land of Henry Coates and N.W. by E. 45 degrees 50 chains to a white oak with 3 X running S. 60 degrees thence S. 7 chains to a pine with 3 X thence S. 3 X thence S. 3 chains to a stone with 3 X thence S. 35 degrees E. 22 links to a stone with 3 X thence S. 55 degrees E. 35 chains 75 to the beginning corner. Signed: William Gibson, Jane Gibson (by mark). Witnesses: Thomas Wadlington, John Stedman, David Pemberton (by mark). Proved by Thomas Wadlington before Merceur Babb J.P. December 10th, 1794. Recorded August 1st, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. M.C.

Flat thereof is here included in the original - see page 197/

August 17th, 1797. Deed. Jacob Hamegbook Senr. of the district of the state of South Carolina, planter, to Daniel Dehait Consideration \$ 125 sterling. 200 acres, originally granted to Ann Barbara Hamegbook, in trust for her four children, the 28th September 1761, in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers on Cammons Creek, above Sangothe township, bounded N.W. by land of Peter Heir and West on recent land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation 1800, 200 acres) Signed: Jacob Hamegbook. Witnesses: Jacob Dehait, William Hamegbook, John Wainwright (by mark). Proved by John Wainwright before H. Stark August 17th, 1797. Recorded August 1st, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. M.C.

August 3rd, 1801. Deed. George Pemberton of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to John Campbell of the county and state aforesaid. Consideration Three Hundred Dollars. 100 acres in the county of Newberry on the waters of Bush River, originally granted to one Wade and by her and her husband conveyed unto the said George Pemberton by a deed of Lease and Release. Signed: George Pemberton (by mark). Witnesses: George Pemberton Junr., Jesse Daniel Perkins J.P. Proved by Sarah Pemberton before Daniel Perkins J.P. Aug. August 3rd, 1801. Recorded August 1st, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. M.C.

August 3rd, 1801. Deed. George Pemberton Senr. of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to Knock Pearson of the state and county aforesaid. Consideration: Right Hundred Dollars. 100, 200 acres in the district aforesaid on the waters of Bush River, it being part of two tracts of land originally granted to Henry Curl 17th May 1797 and also to John Brooks July 3rd, 1778; bounded by land of John Campbell, George Powell and Isaiah Linch. Fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given. Signed: George Pemberton (by mark), Witnesses: Jesse B. Pemberton, before Daniel Perkins J.P. August 3rd, 1801. Proved by Sarah Pemberton before Daniel Perkins J.P. August 3rd, 1801. Recorded August 3rd, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. M.C.

Flat thereof is here included in the original 33-see page 201/ 201  
July 4th, 1801. Deed. George Pemberton Senr. of the district of Newberry in the state of South Carolina to Isaiah Linch of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 100 sterling. 100 acres in the district aforesaid on the waters of Bush River on the bank of the said river, bounded by land of John Campbell and A.K. by land of said George Pemberton Senr. from John Brooks by a deed of Lease and Release bearing date 27th January 1778, recorded in the Auditors 1774. Signed: George Pemberton (by mark). Witnesses: Jesse B. Pemberton, John Campbell. Remuneration of Power by Daniel Perkins J.P. before Thomas B. Wadlington 10th July 1801. Recorded August 3rd, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. M.C.

January 17th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Solomon Rees of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to John Rees of the aforesaid state and county. Consideration \$ 100 sterling. 160 acres, it being part of a tract originally granted to David the South state of South Carolina, bounded by land of John Campbell referred to, record citation not given. Signed: Solomon Rees, Jane Longshore (by mark). Witnesses: John Justice, John Wadlington, Daniel Longshore (by mark). Recorded August 6th, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. M.C.

207 January 9th, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). Morcor Babb Requir, 208  
Executor of the estate of Benjamin Weston Esquire, Morcor Babb Requir, 209  
of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina, Carpenter, to Robert  
Richardson, planter, of the aforesaid county and state, Consideration  
\$ 48 S.C. Currency. 125 acres, it being an old survey, bounded on  
a small branch of Bush Creek known by the name Redlich branch and  
bounded on all sides by vacant land and was originally granted to  
William Thompson August 19th, 1768 and conveyed by a deed of Lease &  
Release from the said William Thompson 6th August 1769 unto the said  
Benjamin Weston, deceased, and the R.E. half of the aforesaid 250 acre  
tract of land. Signed: Morcor Babb, Executor to the estate of Ben. J.  
Proved by John Richardson before Providence Williams J.P. 13th May  
1795. Recorded 5th August 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. R.C.

E10 December 15th, 1800. Deed. John Johnston of the district of Newberry  
211 and state of South Carolina to Andrew Johnston of the aforesaid  
place. Consideration: One hundred and eighty five dollars and 35 cents  
of land, it being the one half of a tract of 800 acres originally  
granted to J. Searner, on Headley Creek, a branch of Indian Creek,  
after a deduction of 30 acres taken off by an old survey, bounded by  
land of Samuel Swinford, Elenor Bennett and James Buchanan, Jeremiah  
Cooper and remainder of said tract, accounting 65 acres of land. Signed  
John Johnston. Witnesses: Eli Swinford, George Harbert J. Quo.  
Remuneration before John Johnston before George Harbert J. Quo.  
Dec. 15th, 1800. Recorded August 7th, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. R.C.

E18 January 19th, 1799. Deed. Abel Pike of the county of Pendleton and  
state of South Carolina, planter, to James Buchanan of the county of  
Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration: One hundred &  
fifty dollars. 100 acres in the county of Newberry in the state of  
South Carolina on a small branch of Indian Creek, it being a tract  
for only granted to John Caldwell Junr and hath such shape form and  
dated 8th December 1774, recorded in the Secretaries Office in Book  
T.X.V. page 610, beginning at a white oak N. 60 degrees East to a  
stake thence South 60 degrees West which tract of land was con-  
veyed by John Caldwell to Nathan Pike by a deed dated September  
6th, 1785 and the said Nathan Pike, being deceased, the above named  
Abel Pike became possessed of the said tract of land, as being the  
heir of Nathan Pike. Signed: Abel Pike. Witnesses: John Johnston,  
Andrew Johnston. Proved by Andrew Johnston before Resekiah Speaks  
J.P. 25th July 1801. Recorded August 7th, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr.  
R.C.

E15 July 25th, 1801. Elenor Bennett of the district of Newberry and state  
of South Carolina to Jeremiah Dial and David Howell, both of the  
district of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration \$200.  
25 acres in the district of Newberry on Needles Creek, waters of Enoree  
River, bounded by a line running N.W. by land of Thomas Leary and N.E.  
by land of Henry Roberts, S.E. by land of Jacob Pennington and S.W.  
by land of John Garrett (at that time of Survey). Signed: Elenor  
Bennett (by consent). Witnesses: John M. Morris, John Boyd, Thomas Clark.  
Proved by John Boyd before George Harbert J.P. Aug. 6th, 1801.  
Recorded 8th August 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. R.C.

E14 July 25th, 1801. Deed. Charles Johnston and Margaret, his wife, (she  
mother of the said John Johnston) both of the District of  
Newberry and state of South Carolina to Jeremiah Dial and David  
Howell, both of the district of Newberry and state aforesaid.  
Consideration: One hundred and fifty dollars. 131 acres of land, part  
of a 250 acre tract of land originally granted to John Garrett and by  
him conveyed to John Johnston and the said John Johnston conveyed 119  
acres to James Johnston, in the distict of Newberry on Indian Creek,  
bounded N.E. and N.W. part by land of Jacob Pennington and S.W. part  
vacant, and the other two sides by vacant land, at the time of the  
survey. Signed: Charles Johnston, Margaret Johnston (by mark).  
Witnesses: John M. Morris, John Boyd, Thomas Clark. Proved by John  
Boyd before George Harbert J.P. August 5th, 1801. Recorded August 8th,  
1801. Fredk Hance Regr. R.C.

35

[Plot is here included in the original - see page 215.]

March 16th, 1801. Deed. John Newman of the state of South  
Carolina and state of Newberry to Caleb Pitts of the aforesaid  
place. Consideration \$ Five Hundred Dollars. All that plantation  
on tract of land in the district of Newberry on the waters of  
Bush River, whereon the said Caleb Pitts now lives, it being all  
the remainder of a tract of 400 acres originally granted to Samuel  
Newman (now deceased) after deducting 250 acres as laid out to  
part, the said remainder containing 250 acres. Signed: John Newman  
Witnesses: Walter West, David Anderson. Remuneration of Power by  
Sarah Newman before David Anderson J. Quorum March 6th, 1801.  
1801. Recorded August 8th, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. R.C.

May 9th, 1798. Deed. George Igleberger Senr. of the County of  
Newberry and state of South Carolina, planter, to Michael Igleberger  
of the district of Newberry and state aforesaid, wheelwright.  
Consideration \$ 50 staris and 30 cents aforesaid, wheelwright  
on the waters of Saluda River, the north side of said river, and  
the waters of Buffalo Creek, bounded W. by land of Godfrey Fryer &  
Adam Sumners, East by Bounty land, N. and S. by vacant land, granted  
to George Igleberger Senr. Signed: George Igleberger. Witnesses:  
Robert J. oe Wallers, Michael Elmar, John Igleberger. Remuneration  
of Power by Ursula Igleberger, wife of said George Igleberger,  
before George Ruff J. Q. 10th, January 1801. Proved by John Igle-  
berger before George Ruff J. Q. Recorded August 10th, 1801.  
Fredk Hance Regr. R.C.

August 8th, 1801. Deed. Joseph Gantt of the district of  
Newberry and state of South Carolina to Jacob Gantt of the  
aforesaid place. Consideration: One hundred and eight Dollars.  
50 acres in the state and district aforesaid on a branch of Bush  
River called Palmeto Branch, being part of a tract of land  
containing 100 acres originally granted to Patrick Dooley and  
was conveyed by him to the late Israel Gantt and was left by  
will by the aforesaid Israel Gantt to the aforesaid Joseph &  
Jacob Gantt. Signed: Joseph Gantt. Witnesses: James M. Gool (by  
mark), James Gantt, Richard Glegg. Proved by Richard Glegg before  
Fredk Hance C.C.P.R. 22nd August 1801. Recorded August 22nd,  
1801. Fredk Hance Regr. R.C.

March 4th, 1794. Release (preceded by Lease). John Thomas of  
District of Ninety Six and County of Newberry and state of South  
Carolina to Benjamin Hiell of the aforesaid place. Consideration  
\$ 100 S.C. Currency. 203 acres granted to William Stark April 2nd  
1798, recorded in Grant Book T.X.K. Secretaries Office on page  
171, bound by land of William Grawson, John Hiell, Jonathan Taylor,  
referred to, and cation not given) and conveyed by William  
Stark unto Thomas by Lease and release and by the said Thomas  
1790. Signed: John Thomas. Witnesses: Thomas Hiell, William Hiell,  
James Lindsay. Proved by James Lindsay March 5th, 1798. Recorded  
24th August 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. R.C.

May 10th, 1773. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Miles  
of Bush River, Craven County in South Carolina to Hugh Williams  
of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 40 S.C. Currency. 150  
acres, originally granted to Thomas Miles May 21st, 1773, in the fork  
of Broad and Saluda Rivers, bounded W. by land of Thomas Riley &  
Patrick Riley, W. by vacant land, E. by land of Robert Williams (part  
vacant) (were partly described by plat referred to, record citation  
not given). Signed: Robert Williams (by mark). Witnesses: John Roberson,  
Hance Reg. R.C.

May 9th, 1800. Deed of Gift. Thomas Gaines of the state of South Carolina and District of Ninety Six to Sally Gaines, his daughter, of the aforesaid place. Three negroes, Viz; Aron, Spencer and Fanny, also £ 30 sterling to be paid out of my estate at the time she arrives at lawful age. Signed: Thomas Gaines. Witnesses: Edward M. Crow, Francis Hutton, Edmund Gaines. Proved by Edmund Gaines before George Harbert J. Qm. Oct. r 15th, 1800. Recorded October 15th, 1800. Fred. k Nance R.M.C.

Ms  
2

May 9th, 1800. Deed of Gift. Thomas Gaines of the state of South Carolina to Mary Pendleton Gaines, his daughter, of the aforesaid State. Two negroes, Viz; Manuel and Lucy, also £ 30 sterling to be paid out of my estate at the time she arrives at lawful age. Signed: Thomas Gaines. Witnesses: Edward M. Crow, Francis Hutton, Edmund Gaines. Proved by Edmund Gaines before George Harbert 15th, Oct. r 1800. Recorded Oct. r 15th, 1800. Fred. k Nance R.M.C.

May 9th, 1800. Deed of Gift. Thomas Gaines of the state of South Carolina to James Gaines, his Son, of the aforesaid place. 160 acres in the district of Ninety Six adjoining lands of George Ruff Esquire and Henry Ruff, formerly the property of John Hediman deceased; also two negro boys, Viz; Rubin and Benjamin. Signed: Thomas Gaines. Witnesses: Edward M. Crow, Francis Hutton, Edmund Gaines. Proved by Edmund Gaines before George Harbert J. Qm. Oct. r 15th, 1800. Recorded 15th October 1800. Fred. k Nance R.M.C.

2

May 9th, 1800. Deed of Gift. Thomas Gaines of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to Gaty Gaines, his daughter, of the aforesaid place. Two negroes, Viz; Ansted and Patty, also £ 30 sterling to be paid to her out of my estate at the time of her arriving at lawful age. Signed: Thomas Gaines. Witnesses: Edward M. Crow, Francis Hutton, Edmund Gaines. Proved by Edmund Gaines before George Harbert J. Qm. Oct. r 15th, 1800. Recorded 15th Oct. 1800. Fred. k Nance R.M.C.

3

May 9th, 1800. Deed of Gift. Thomas Gaines of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to Peggy Gaines, his daughter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Natural Love and affection. Two negroes, Viz; Joshua and Willy, also £ 30 sterling to be paid to her out of my estate at the time of her arriving at lawful age. Signed: Thomas Gaines. Witnesses: Edward M. Crow, Francis Hutton, Edmund Gaines. Proved by Edmund Gaines before George Harbert October 15th, 1800. Recorded October 15th, 1800. Fred. k Nance R.M.C.

January 1st, 1799. Deed. Nathaniel Henderson of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to David Sims of the county aforesaid. Consideration £ 60 sterling. The one half of a tract of land whereon Matthew Sims dec. d lately lived on Broad River and Tyger River, originally granted to W. M. Casey. Signed: Nathaniel Henderson. Witnesses: John S. Sims, Charles Sims, Reuben Sims. Proved by John S. Sims before Samuel E. Kenner J.P. February 7th, 1800. Recorded Oct. r 15th, 1800. Fred. k Nance R.M.C.

4

May 15th, 1797. Deed. George Adam Youn, planter, of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Jacob Youn of the aforesaid place. Consideration £ 50 sterling. 180 acres, originally granted to George Adam Youn Feb. y 19th, 1770, in Craven County in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers, on the waters of Broad River, bounded N.E. on land of Carolus Seiglers, S.E. by land of Simon Kiberhofer, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation recorded in Secretaries Office in Book E.E.E. page 366). Signed: George Adam Youn. Witnesses: Michael Dickert Sen. r, Christopher Dickert, John Adam Wicker (by mark). Proved by Michael Dickert Sen. r before David Ruff 5th June 1797. Recorded 15th October 1800. Fred. k Nance R.M.C.

5

225 December 20th, 1795. Deed. Bartholomew Johnson of the district of Newberry and county of Newberry in the state of South Carolina to John Gorry, planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 20 sterling. 150 acres, being part of 148 acres of land in the state and county aforesaid on the south side of Moore River originally granted to the said Bartholomew Johnson June 6th, 1791, recorded in Grant Book Secretaries C. No. 5 page 40, and beginning on the wagon road that leads from Bookers bridge with the old line to a black jack corner thence N. 5 degrees to another black jack thence N. 60 degrees E. 35 chains to a pine thence N. 22 degrees 25 chains to a pine thence S. 50 degrees W. 87 chains 50 links until it comes to said road thence along said road to the beginning. Signed: Bartholomew Johnson. Witnesses: Daniel Gorry, Mary Wadling (by mark), Elizabeth Gorry. Proved by Mary Wadling (than Wadling) before Lewis Hogg J.P. August 14th, 1801. Recorded August 29th, 1801. Fredk Hance Reg'r.

227 August 17th, 1801. Deed. John Rankin of the district of Newberry & state of South Carolina to Jacob Hawkins of the aforesaid place. Considerations: Five Hundred Dollars. 150 acres in the district aforesaid on Youngs Fork, a branch of Bush River, granted to the said John Rankin 21st May 1795. Signed: John Rankin (by mark), Elizabeth Rankin (by mark). Witnesses: William Gentry, Timothy Thomas, William Thomas. Proved by William Gentry before Fredk Hance C.C.P. 1st. Sept'r 7th, 1801. Recorded Sept'r 7th, 1801. Fredk Hance Reg'r.

228 December 12th, 1791. Deed. Daniel Mayrke, Capt. late 8 Regiment of Foot of the state of South Carolina on Continental Establishment, & 229 Daniel Mayrke, of Charleston, South Carolina, to John Henderson of the county of Newberry and state aforesaid. Consideration \$ 600 sterling. All that island or tract of land in the county of Newberry in the state aforesaid containing three hundred and forty acres commonly called Mayrkes Island between the mouth of Tiger and Moore Rivers in Broad River that is to say, beginning at a sweet gum and running up the big river opposite the side of Mayrke and thence thence land on the north west side and down the Little South West side to Kelley's, John Gorrys and Rubins line land on the South West side to the beginning. Signed: Daniel Mayrke, Sarah Mayrke. Witnesses: James M. Morris, John Speaks, Watt Chisholm. Proved by John Speaks before Fredk Hance C.C.P. September 7th, 1801. Recorded September 7th, 1801. Fredk Hance Reg'r.

230 February 9th, 1795. Deed. William Pearson of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Thomas Wilkerson Furnas of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 17. ten shillings. 80 acres in the county aforesaid on the waters of Bush River bounded N.E. and N.W. by land of George Pemberton and S. & E. by land of said Furnas and Pearson, being part of a tract of land granted to Elizabeth Wyllie 17th June 1795. Memorial thereof is entered in the Auditors Office in Book E. No. 6 page 111, conveyed by Lease and Release to Jacob Chandler and from him to William Pearson. Signed: William Pearson. Witnesses: Samuel Kelly Junr, Ramoth Kelly, David Downs (by mark). Proved by Samuel Kelly Junr before James M. Chester J.P. Sept'r 14th, 1801. Recorded 14th September 1801. Fredk Hance Reg'r.

231 April 1st, 1801. Deed. William Mayrke and Isaac Mayrke of Charleston of the state of South Carolina to William Kainard of the district of Newberry and state aforesaid. Consideration \$ 90 sterling. All that tract of land originally granted to William Mayrke for five hundred acres but on a survey found to contain only four hundred and fifty two acres in the district of Newberry on the waters of Cammons Creek, bounded N.W. by land of Stephen Kinsler, N.W. on land of Charles Burton and Abigail Thomas, S.W. by land of Barlow and S. by land of William Mayrke and E. by land of Jacob Low and E. by land of Cook and by unknown land. Signed: William Mayrke, Isaac Mayrke. Witnesses: Stephen Ravehall, Daniel James Ravehall & Isaac James Cleary. Remuneration of Dower by Elizabeth Mayrke, wife of William Mayrke, before Stephen Ravehall J.C. April 1st, 1801. Proved by James Cleary before James M. Chester J.P. Sept'r 16th, 1801. Recorded 13th September 1801. Fredk Hance Reg'r.

March 21st, 1801. Deed. Thomas Patton of Union District in the state of South Carolina to Nicholas Rochester of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Considerations: Four Hundred Dollars. 150 acres in the district of Newberry and state aforesaid on the south west side of Moore River beginning at a stake on the bank of the said river running North W. 85 degrees chains 72 links to a stake thence N. 5 degrees W. 35 the river thence down the said river to the beginning corner - covered by Virginia Virden to the said Thomas Patton. Signed: Thomas Patton. Witnesses: Samuel Otterson, Bernard Glenn, John Brandon March 21st, 1801. Proved by Samuel Patton before Thomas Patton & Mary J.P. Sept'r 12th, 1801. Recorded Sept'r 26th, 1801. Fredk Hance Reg'r.

September 10th, 1801. Deed. Benjamin Hampton of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Thomas Kelly, planter, of the aforesaid place. Considerations: One hundred and fifty seven dollars, and fifty cents. All that tract of land containing 200 acres, being part of a tract of 500 acres of land originally granted unto Benjamin Hampton, in the Newberry District in the county of Broad and Saluda Rivers on Moore River, bounded S. 65 degrees East 47 p. to a red oak corner South 25 degrees West to a black jack N. 65 degrees West to a stake a new line to the beginning Post oak. Signed: Benjamin Hampton. Witnesses: Richard Darby before Lewis Hogg J.P. September 19th, 1801. Recorded 5th, October 1801. Fredk Hance Reg'r.

October 1st, 1801. Letter of Attorney. Simon T. Sherman and Alexander M. Hill of Charleston in the state of South Carolina, Merchants, to Thomas Flournoy Esquire of Augusta in the state of Georgia. Signed: Simon T. Sherman and Alexander M. Hill (by his Attorney Simon T. Sherman). Witness: F.B. Waters. Recorded October 5th, 1801. Fredk Hance Reg'r.

1798, March the eighth, then received of Abriham Larowe living in Fairfield County in South Carolina the sum of twenty pounds sterling money in part of a certain negro woman named Gize & her two children by the name of Dick and Ben and a certain increase which negroes I do bargain sell and deliver to the above mentioned Abraham Larowe. I say received by me, living in Newberry County and state of South Carolina.

John Kelly.

State of South Carolina

Newberry District.

I Jacob R. Brown, Justice of the Quorum do hereby certify to all whom it may concern that the within named John Kelly did this day appear before me and voluntarily acknowledged the within instrument of writing purporting to be a bill of sale for three negroes sold to Abraham Larowe to be his the said Kelly's act & deed and that he has received full satisfaction for the same. In testimony whereof the said Kelly did sign this certificate, given under my hand and seal this 27th day of October 1801. J.R. Brown J. Que. (15).

John Kelly.

A true record of the original Bill of sale 29th day of October 1801.

Attest,  
Fredk Hance Reg'r.

/ Full Copy /

236 September 12th, 1801. Deed. William Johnston of the state of South Carolina and state of Newberry to John Johnston of the above said place. Considerations two hundred and forty five dollars, 180 acres, being part of a tract granted to John Johnston Senior and by him given by virtue of a will to the said William Johnston, his son, in the county aforesaid on the waters of Beaverdam and Bush River (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed William Johnston. Witnesses: John Watson, William Bolton. Proved by John Bolton before Stephen Williams J. Peace October 2nd, 1801. Recorded 12th October 1801. Fredk Hance Regr.

237 May 1st, 1801. Will of Sale. Ann Johnson of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry to Thomas Chappell of the aforesaid place. Considerations Three hundred dollars. One negro girl named Nina, six years old. Signed Ann Johnson. Witnesses: Hester Johnson, Elizabeth Campbell. Proved by Hester Johnson before James Dymon 10th, October 1801. Recorded 12th October 1801. Fredk Hance Regr.

238 January 6th, 1796. Deed. Joseph Stittinger of the county of Lexington and state of South Carolina, planter, to Uriah Koon of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 50 sterling. 64 acres, originally granted to Joseph Stittinger 1st June 1789, recorded in Grant Book 2228 page 371, in the county and state aforesaid in the district of Ninety Six on the waters of Cannon's Creek, bounded N.E. by land of Joseph Caldwell, S.W. by land of John Kinard and S.E. by land of Nigla-berger. Signed Joseph Stittinger, Margaret Stittinger. Proved by Thomas Frick, John Koon and Elizabeth Frick before Michael Dickart J.P. February 12th, 1800. Recorded 12th October 1801. Fredk Hance Regr.

240 September 10th, 1801. Deed. William Burgess of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina to William Moore of the district of Edgefield and state aforesaid. Considerations Eighty Three Pounds, twelve Shillings and Eleven Pence. 140 acres on the north side of Saluda River, bounded N. by land of Edmund Spearman Junr, S.E. by land of John Adkins, and other sides by Saluda River. Signed W.M. Burgess. Witnesses: Gibson Yarbrough, Joseph Goodman. Proved by John Goodman before Daniel Parkins J.P. October 12th, 1801. Recorded October 12th, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr.

241 October 1st, 1801. Deed. Benjamin Grumly of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Henry Steadon of the aforesaid place. Considerations Five Hundred Dollars. 800 acres in the state and district aforesaid on the waters of Saluda River on branches of a creek called Beaverdam (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given) it being part of a tract of land originally conveyed the same unto William Weeks deceased by lease and release bearing date 18th June 1771 and the same conveyed, by Marner Babb, the lawful Executor to William Weeks deceased, unto Joseph Gilbert Gilbert, deceased, and the said Samuel Gilbert was the right heir it became the legal rights of John Grumly he obtained said land, even so 1796 conveyed by the said Samuel Gilbert to a deed dated 23rd Jan'y said land bounded as appears by the plat as referred to. Signed Benjamin Grumly. Witnesses: James Inman, William Shaw, James Barritt. Remuneration of Dower by Hannah Grumly before J.R. Brown J. Quorum October 12th, 1801. Proved by John Grumly before Charles Griffin 12th October 1801. Recorded 12th October 1801. Fredk Hance Regr.

October 12th, 1801. Deed. Isaac Elmore of the district of Newberry and state aforesaid, South Carolina, to Philimon Waters, son of Thomas, dollars. 100 acres in the district of Newberry, binding to the west on land of Luke Smith, N. by land of Philimon Waters, and formerly the corner of Morrice Griffin, thence East to a pine corner 3 X thence Creek on Saluda thence up the river to said Luke's line. Signed Isaac Elmore. Witnesses: John W. Lee, Elijah King. Proved by Elijah King before Samuel E. Kanner J.P. October 12th, 1801. Recorded 12th October 1801. Fredk Hance Regr.

[ Plat thereof is here included in the Original No - See page 243/ 243

April 17th, 1800. Deed. John Speaks of South Carolina. This Indenture Made the seventeenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one, between John Speaks Sheriff of the district of Newberry and state aforesaid of the one part and Richard Brooks of the other part, whereas by Virtue of Pious Pacts which issued from Turner, directed to all and singular the sheriff of the said state which execution was duly entered in the office of Sheriff of the said district aforesaid the said John Speaks did enter upon and seize under the said execution a certain tract of land herein after particularly described and after notice of the intended sale of the said land did eight hundred and one and one half and publicly expose the same to sale to the highest bidder for ready money at Newberry Court House in the district aforesaid and the said land being so exposed was struck off to the said Richard Brooks for the sum of fifty dollars he at that time THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said John Speaks for and in consideration of the said sum of fifty dollars to him in hand paid by the said Richard Brooks (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) his heirs and assigns forever all the said tract of land lying and being in the district of Newberry on Mullick Creek, waters of Little Charles River and one two other sides by land belonging to Thomas Turner and Hamilton Hurdock and both such shapes and forms as a plat more or less, with the appurtenances thereto belonging and all the estate right title interest property claim or demand which the said Jesse Turner (at the time of the sale of the said land) had in or issue and profits thereof to have and to hold the said tract of land together with all and singular the premises houses improvements and appurtenances to the said Richard Brooks his heirs and assigns forever, IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said John Speaks hath hereunto set his hand and affirmed his seal the day and year first above written. Sealed and delivered in the presence of Daniel Stewart Henry Goats

John Speaks S. W.D. (15)

Proved by Henry Goats before Daniel Parkins J.P. October 12th, 1801.

A true record of the original Platt and Deed this 12th day of October 1801.

Attest,  
Fredk Hance Regr.

[ Full Copy/

Flat thereof is here included in the Original MS-see page 245.  
(Resurveyed the 31st, August 1799. By P.B. Waters D.S.)

September 15th, 1790. Deed. Frederick Burk of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Benjamin Weeks of the County of Newberry and state aforesaid. Considerations Fifty Dollars, As witness the sealing of these presents the said Frederick Burk and Benjamin Weeks have hereunto set their hands and seals the 15th day of September 1790. At Newberry South Carolina. Michael Burk June 6th, 1788 for 150 acres, in the county of Newberry on the south side of Bush River and on the waters thereof a tract of land containing 150 acres more or less bounded by a line by Lease and Release bearing date October 11th, 1789 and recorded in the Clerks Office of the County aforesaid (Book 6 page 99). Signed by the said Frederick Burk Longshore Esq. J. Imman, John Imman. Remuneration of Deed by Robert Longshore before Stephen J. 29th May 1801. Proved by Robert Longshore before Stephen Williams J.P. October 15th, 1801. Recorded October 13th, 1801. Fred. B.

247  
248

Plat thereof is here included in the Original MS--see page 247.  
(Resurveyed the 31st August 1799, by P.B. Waters D.S.).

September 16th, 1790. Deed. Frederick Burts of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Harpurt of the county of Newberry and state aforesaid. Considerations Fifty Dollars. 60 acres of land situate on the south side of Bush River and on the south side of the road leading from the said Frederick Burts by Lease and Release bearing date 11th October 1788 for 150 acres and being on the south side of Bush River and on the waters thereof and on the south side of the road leading from the said Frederick Burts by Lease and Release bearing date 11th October 1788 in the Clerks Office of the county aforesaid (Book 6 page 90). Witnesses Robert Longshore Levi Imman, John Imman, Reconciliation of Bowyer. J.C. May 28th, 1801. Proved by Robert Longshore before Charles Griffin J.P. 15th Oct. 1801. Recorded 15th & 30ber 1801. Fredk.

249  
250

October 2nd, 1794. Release (preceded by Lease). Isaac Bozier and Anna, his wife, of the District of Ninety Six and state of South Carolina to Samuel Kelly Junr., of the aforesaid place, consideration \$400.00. 100 acres in the county of Newberry on a branch of Beaverdam and water. Bounded N.E. by land of Isaac Bozier, N.W. by land of Bartholomew Stammagina, E. by vacant land, S.E. by land of Bartholomew Stammagina, E. by vacant land. Nathaniel Newberry, S.W. by land of Isaac Rogers (more fully described in the plat of Stammagina grant bearing date the 6th June 1788, recorded in the Secretaries Office in 1791). Witness my hand and seal this 2nd day of October 1794. Isaac Bozier (by mark), Anna Bozier (by mark), with me, William Steedman, Martha Steedman, Thomas Gilbert. Proved by Thomas Gilbert before me, John G. F. 15th October 1801. Recorded 15th, October 1801. Frank B. Baker.

253  
255

September 4th, 1801. Deed, Samuel Kelly of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to John Hartman of the aforesaid place. Consideration one Hundred and fifty dollars. 100 acres of land S.W. on grant land, Isaac Foster June 8th, 1788, joining lands S.E. on grant land, Wm. Foster June 8th, 1788, joining S.W. on land of Nathaniel Newarth and S.W. on land of James and Stannagine, all as described by plat referred to, record of said Foster, signed: Said John Hartman, John Lancaster, James Newarth, Thomas J.P. 4th September 1801. Recorded 13th, October 1801. Williams

May 7th, 1796. Deed, John Johnston Senior of the county of  
Newberry and state of South Carolina and District of Ninety Six  
to John Johnston Junior of the above named place, Consideration  
Five shillings sterling. 240 acres, being the place, Consideration  
and one of them was granted to John Ragman for two tracts  
of land. Book 22nd, page 104 and recorded in the Auditors General Office  
August M.E. 15 page 300 February 10th, 1775 the other was granted  
to the above John Johnston Senior. Book 22nd, page 300  
18th January 1768, recorded in Grant Book 31, page 500; the 240 acres  
will more fully appear by a plat made for the purpose of the above  
Johnston Senior, Book 22nd, 1794, the land lies on the waters of  
Bush River and the Beaverdam. Signed John Johnston Senr.  
Witnesses Willis Butler, Benjamin Butler, John Johnston Senr.  
Proved by Benjamin Butler before Charles Griffin Jr. Oct. 15th,  
1801. Recorded 15th October 1801. Fredk. S. Jones Recd.

954

October 12th, 1801. Deed, John Johnston Senr. of the state of South Carolina and District of Newberry to Benjamin Grady of the aforesaid place. Considerations Six Hundred Dollars. 150 acres, of the two tracts of land containing the one granted to John Raymond 100 acres, and the other granted to John Johnston Senr. 100 acres, and the above tract of land was conveyed by the said John Johnston Senr. to the said Benjamin Grady in Green County on the waters of Beaverdam and Bush Rivers (the said tract of land is not referred to record at this time). Signed: John Johnston Senr. and Benjamin Grady. Proved by John Johnston Senr. before Charles H. Griffin 18th Oct. 1801. Recorded 12th October 1801. Fred. K. Jones

255  
256

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1810, Deed. William Turner of the district of  
Newberry and state of South Carolina to George Elliott of the  
same district aforesaid, Consideration: One hundred and  
fifty dollars. The premises, to wit: A certain tract of land  
situate in the district aforesaid, of Samuel Harris, Abner  
Pitts, Abselem Turner and John Geller, on the north side of  
the Little River, north sides of Saluda River, more fully described  
by and between the said parties, (not given), signed by  
Turner. Witnesses: John Galleghy, Richard Brown, George Williams  
Richard Brooks before J. H. Brown J. G. Oates 6<sup>th</sup>, October 5<sup>th</sup>, 1801. Reclamation  
before J. H. Brown J. G. Oates J. H. Brown J. G. Oates 5<sup>th</sup>, October 5<sup>th</sup>, 1801.  
Recorded October 15<sup>th</sup>, 1801. For.

27

October 6th, 1802 Deed, Richard Brooks of the state of South Carolina and district of Serrberry to George Elliott of the aforesaid place, Consideration: Fifty Dollars. 51 acres in the district aforesaid on Mudlick Creek, being part of a tract of land originally granted to Thomas Turner and lately sold as the property of the said George, by virtue of an Execution at the suit of Harris Gillen as well as upon a writ of Habeas Corpus, the said bearing date 17th April, last, with a plat annexed to the original file. Signed: Richard Brooks. Witnesses: Squire Lonnas, Charles J. Lonnas. Proved by Squire Lonnas before J.R. Brown J.P. October 5th, 1802. In presence of Power by Sarah Brooks before J.R. Brown J.P. 21st October 1802.

2

September 22nd, 1811. Deed. Elizabeth Waldrop of the state of 208  
North Carolina and District of Newberry to Isaac Waldrop of the  
sorefoaid district and state, Considerations One Hundred and  
Twenty five Builers, 60 acres, it being part of 400 acres of land  
formerly belonging to James Johnston August 25th, 1770, on a small  
branch of Little River called Little Waldrop's Run, and  
and 183 acres of the original half then conveyed unto the said  
Robert Johnston by the said James Johnston by a deed bearing  
date the 12th September 1769 and said 60 acres of the said 155 acres  
as been surveyed by James Johnston and Isaac Waldrop  
sorefoaid, and the said fifty acres as sorefoaid begins on  
the line of Charles Scott on a pine corner and runs partly south to a  
pine corner thence partly West to a chipmunk corner thence  
to a pine corner and thence to a chipmunk corner (by  
mark). Witnesses: Peter Anderson (by mark), Manoy Goggans (by  
mark), George Goggans. Proved by George Goggans before Charles  
Friedrich J. J. Oct. 15th, 1801. Recorded October 15th, 1801. Fredrick  
Hance Rec.

280 1800. Deed, James Lester of the state of South Carolina and  
County of Newberry to William Thompson of the same state and  
county. Considerations One hundred Dollars. 125 acres, being part  
of a larger tract of 365 acres originally granted to James  
Lester, bearing date 5th Feb'y 1797 and recorded in Grant Book R.  
S.R. 1; this 125 acres is laid out on the west side of the original  
tract on a branch of Hogg creek, beginning on a box oak S. 2 on  
the line of the original plat, thence along the line to a hickory  
corner thence along the said line of original N. 46 degrees W.  
50 chains to a red oak S. 2 to a black jack S. 2 thence to a pine S.  
2 adjoining land of Phillis Waters thence along the said line S.  
40 degrees to a red oak S. W. 27 chains 50 links to a pine S. 2 thence  
to a spanish oak S. 2 thence S. 20 degrees to a Box oak S. 2 to a  
box oak S. 2, 45 degrees 10 chains to a dogwood S. 2 E. 75 degrees  
S. 25 chains to a pine S. 2 thence across the original tract to  
the first corner mentioned in the deed. Signed by James Lester.  
Witnesses: Abram Parkins, Daniel Thomas. Proved by Abram Parkins  
before Daniel Parkins J.C. 8th August 1801. Remuneration of Dower  
by Elizabeth Lester before Daniel Parkins J.C. 27th August 1801.  
Recorded 12th October 1801. Fred. K. Mance Reg'r.

280 September 7th, 1797. Deed. Thomas Goppick, Blacksmith, of the  
County of Newberry and state of South Carolina, Master of Ninety  
Sixty Joseph Goppick Joseph planter, of the County of George, State  
and district. Consideration \$ 110 sterling. 250 acres, being  
part of a tract of land containing 200 acres formerly granted to  
John Ridgely bearing date 22nd March 1798 in the fork between  
Sword and Saluda Rivers on a branch of Saluda River called Bush  
Creek, bounded S. E. by a separate line to the aforesaid 400 acres  
of land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation  
not given). Signed Thomas Goppick. Witnesses: Benjamin Weeks (by  
mark) Joseph Goppick, Esq. and John Goppick. Proved by Joseph  
Goppick before Stephen Williams J.P. 15th October 1801. Recorded  
14th October 1801. Fred. K. Mance Reg'r.

282 September 15th, 1798. Bill of Sale. Elizabeth Turner of the state  
of South Carolina to William Abney, grandson of Elizabeth Turner, of  
the aforesaid place. One negro boy named March, being now in  
his actual possession. Signed Elizabeth Turner. Witnesses: Ben. J.  
Long, George Deane. Proved by Ben Long before Lewis Hogg J.P. 14th  
October 1801. Recorded 14th October 1801. Fred. K. Mance Reg'r.  
A Long Instrument of Writing is a Deed of Gift but is here recorded  
as a Bill of Sale.

283 October 14th, 1801. Deed. Samuel Lindsay and William Satterwhite  
of the County of Newberry in the state of South Carolina to  
Richard Gannitt and Samuel Farrow, Requies, of the aforesaid State  
and county. One hundred and Fifty Dollars. All  
that messuage of land containing the fourth part of an acre in the  
village of Newberry at the north East corner of the publick ground  
numbered according to a plan of the said village, bounded East by  
John Coote, original proprietor of the said Village, Signed  
Samuel Lindsay, Wm Satterwhite. Witnesses: Fred. K. Mance, Young John  
Harrington.

284 April 15th, 1801. Deed. Lewis Hogg and Glary, his wife, of the state  
of South Carolina and Newberry District to Marcus Littleton of the  
Knocoe and Fryer Rivers and in the state and district aforesaid,  
along land of Charles Littleton W. 19 degrees N. 23 chains to a black jack,  
Hickory upon dry creek along land of John Duncan S. 67 degrees  
15 chains to a W. 0. along said Duncan's land thence N. 87 degrees  
15 degrees along land of Marcus Littleton to the beginning, signed  
Lewis Hogg, Glary Hogg (by mark), Witnesses: Robert Gowan, James Waters,  
George R. Wallington. Proved by James Waters before Saul G. Mance  
J.P. October 9th, 1801. Recorded 15th October 1801. Fred. K. Mance  
Reg'r.

March 9th, 1799. Deed. William Wilson Senar of the county of  
Newberry and state of South Carolina to Braxilla Braslimen of  
Summery, Orangeburg District and state of South Carolina, of  
Consideration \$ 15 sterling. 2 acres in the county of Newberry  
and state aforesaid on the waters of Indian Creek and Kings Creek,  
of Charles Crenshaw M.E. 56 degrees & chains to the plantation  
of Charles Crenshaw to a pine thence S.W. 50 degrees to a red oak N.W.  
the road to the beginning. Signed: William Wilson Senar. Witnesses:  
Bailey Chandler, Charles Crenshaw, Edward Powell. Proved by Edward  
Powell before Edward Finch J.P. April 5th, 1799. Recorded October  
20th, 1801. Fred. K. Mance Reg'r.

March 9th, 1799. Deed. Robert Johnston of the county of  
Newberry, state of South Carolina to Braxilla Braslimen of the  
county of Granby, district of Orangeburg and state of South  
Carolina. Consideration \$ 10 sterling. 10 acres in the county of  
Newberry and state of South Carolina on Knocoe river, beginning at  
an ash on Knocoe and running S.W. 50 degrees 22 chains 50 links  
S.W. by land of P. Braslimen and S.W. by land of Robert Johnston,  
Signed: Robert Johnston. Witnesses: David Montgomerie, Edward  
Powell. Proved by Edward Powell before Edward Finch J.P. April  
5th, 1799. Recorded 20th October 1801. Fred. K. Mance Reg'r.

October 14th, 1799. Deed. Rutherford Boulware of the county  
of Laurens and state aforesaid to Thomas Chapel of the county  
of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration \$ 90  
sterling. 88 acres in the district of Laurens and Newberry, whereon  
said Boulware now lives, granted to him by a deed bearing date  
22nd Feb'y 1798 from William Day and recorded in the Clerks Office  
of Newberry County in Book N. page 11. Signed: Rutherford  
Boulware. Witnesses: Coleman Leonard, James Chappell and Elizabeth  
Chappell. Proved by James Chappell before Robert Gillies J.P.  
November 27th, 1799. Recorded October 26th, 1801. Fred. K. Mance  
Reg'r.

Plat thereof is here included in the Original No. 270  
The above plat is four hundred and eighty acres of land in  
Greenville District on the south branch of Bush Creek and a branch  
of Reedy River that part containing 591 acres laid off for  
friends of Bush River. Surveyed 10th November 1800, By  
Isaac Kirk.

Platt thereof is here included in the Original No. 242  
The above plat of 1068 acres of land is part of a tract of 242  
acres that belonged to Wadsworth on waters of Indian Creek  
granted 3rd April 1796, surveyed the 22nd November 1800, by  
Isaac Kirk.

Platt thereof is here included in the original No. 271  
The above is a plat of two tracts or parcels of land, the one  
containing 670 acres according to the original survey, the one  
containing 41 acres, surveyed by Isaac Kirk, November 10th, 1800,  
situate in Abbeville district on waters of Little River, known  
by the name of Tutts Mill place.

Platt thereof is here included in the original No. 278  
The above Platt represents the shape form marks buttings and  
boundings of a tract of two hundred and forty acres & 2 of land  
situate in the county of Laurens on Ribur Creek. Certified by  
as this 10th October 1796. John Hunter D.S.

I believe this is a part of 640 acres of land granted to John  
Ritchie by his sold to Wm Arnold by William Arnold sold to  
Wadsworth and Turpin not the property of Thomas Wadsworth.



272 SOUTH CAROLINA

273 THIS INSTRUMENT made the Nineteenth day of March in  
274 the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and One in the  
275 twenty fifth year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the United  
276 State of America, Between William Turpin and Benjamin Wadsworth,  
Executors of the last will and Testament of Thomas Wadsworth,  
Deceased, of the one part and Samuel Miles, Isaac Kirk  
and John Cook a committee of the Society of Friends otherwise  
commonly called QUAKERS residing on Bush River, Newberry County in  
the state aforesaid in this behalf duly named authorized and  
appointed of the other part.

WHEREAS the said Thomas Wadsworth deceased in his  
lifetime in and by his last will and Testament bearing date the  
fourteenth day of September, One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety  
Nine amongst other things, ordered and directed, devised and be-  
queathed as follows: I hereby give and bequeath unto my Friends  
from motives of Humanity to set free and emancipate all the negroes,  
slaves, that have been intrusted to my care or that I may die  
possessed of, I do hereby, leave them under the special care and  
direction of the Society of Quakers, or friends residing on Bush  
River, Newberry County, in the state of South Carolina and I do here-  
by give to that Society full and complete authority to receive  
from my Executors titles for as much land as when directed and  
laid off by the Society as will amount to fifty acres for each  
of my said slaves as aforesaid, lands to be chosen by the said  
Society out of my lands that shall be mine at the time of my  
decease except my homestead on Little River that being otherwise  
disposed of and besides the land as aforesaid I do further give  
and bequeath to my said slaves to be sold as I may direct, and  
said one good mule sow and a sow or the value thereof and other  
stock or farming utensils, to be delivered to them by my Executors  
when set free and which it is my wish might take place as soon  
after my decease as the necessary and requisite arrangement for  
that purpose can be made or at any rate six months thereafter and  
I do hereby give and bequeath to a mulatto girl named Silvy and a  
Mulatto boy named Archibald, both of whom may part of my family  
at this time known to each of them as I have given to my  
negro slaves as above mentioned or the value thereof and by the  
said last will and Testament now being and remaining on record in  
the office of Charles Lining Esquire Ordinary of Charleston  
District in and by the said last will and Testament aforesaid, reference being thereunto had, will  
more fully appear and whereas also the said last will and Testament of  
Thomas Wadsworth agreed and resolved to Accept and Take upon them-  
selves the trust in the said will mentioned and to receive a convey-  
ance of lands mentioned and in part the will of the  
said Thomas Wadsworth recited and not being the said Society of  
Friends, have chosen and appointed the said Samuel Miles, Samuel  
Brown, Isaac Kirk and John Cook, members of the said Society of  
Friends, to receive as Legatees aforesaid for and in behalf of  
the same and Whereas the said Society of Friends have been chosen  
shown divided and laid off the tracts and parcels of land hereinafter  
mentioned for the purposes aforesaid as they were authorized  
to do in the said last will and Testament.

NOW THIS INSTRUMENT WITNESSETH that in pursuance  
of the said last will and Testament and for and in consideration  
of the sum of five shillings and for and in consideration of the  
said Samuel Miles, William Turpin and Benjamin Wadsworth, the  
Executors, aforesaid, in hand well and truly paid by the said Samuel  
Miles, Samuel Brown, Isaac Kirk, and John Cook, the receipt whereof  
is hereby acknowledged they the said William Turpin and Benjamin  
Wadsworth aforesaid have granted bargained sold aliened  
released and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell  
alien release and confirm unto the said Samuel Miles Samuel Brown  
Isaac Kirk and John Cook, Committee, of the Society of Friends aforesaid  
All that lot of land in the said Society and to their heirs and assigns  
half an acre more or less, butting and bounding on the front by the  
new public square, north on lott held by Lewis B. Smith, other side  
land is distinguishable the original plan of the Publick Lot No.  
No.3 as will more fully appear by reference, purchased by Wadsworth  
and Turpin of the Judges of Laurens County as deed of Quit Claims,

for the undivided moiety of said land having been duly executed  
by the said William Turpin to Thomas Wadsworth and on the  
second day of May one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven  
and duly recorded in the Clerks Office of said County, Book F,  
page (216) Three Hundred and Sixteen and said County, Book F,  
taining two hundred and forty acres and three quarters, situate  
in Laurens County, being part of a tract of land situated on the  
South Creek waters of said County, and Laurens County aforesaid granted to  
John Ritchie sixth of February one thousand seven hundred and  
eighty six by Governor Moultrie by his sold to William Arnold  
and Son the fifteenth August one thousand seven hundred and  
ninety and his heirs and assigns sold to Wadsworth and Turpin one  
one thousand seven hundred and Ninety and Turpin the 11th February  
from William Turpin to Thomas Wadsworth as deed of quit claim  
one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven, having on the second of May  
in Laurens County, in the Clerk of Laurens County Book F, page (216)  
Three Hundred and Sixteen and reserved by John Hunter a plat  
thereof in hereunto annexed also one hundred and six acres and  
three quarters being part of a tract of two hundred and forty two  
acres granted by Governor Moultrie to Thomas Wadsworth the third  
April one thousand seven hundred and eighty six, situate in the  
County, and partly in Newberry County, being partly in Laurens  
tract from William Turpin to Thomas Wadsworth being duly recorded  
in the Clerks Office of Laurens County on the second of May one  
land of two hundred and seventy seven, also another tract of  
branch of Savannah River, in the district of Elgin on Little River,  
the Winters being aforesaid, also another tract of land situate  
formerly granted to Benjamin Tatt, also another tract of land  
consisting of forty one acre be the same now being and  
the above tract granted to the said Benjamin Tatt which two  
last tracts were conveyed by William Tennant Sheriff of District  
of Ninety Six to Charles Jones Colonel the seventh November one  
thousand seven hundred and ninety six by the said Tatt and the  
seventh of May one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight  
to Thomas Wadsworth also a tract of land containing three hundred  
and ninety one acre be the same more or less, being part of  
four hundred and eighty acres situated on the South side of Bushy  
Creek on Ready River in Greenville district granted by Governor  
Moultrie on the seventh of November one thousand seven hundred  
and eighty five to William King and by the said William King  
conveyed to Wadsworth and Turpin and by the said William  
Turpin to Thomas Wadsworth duly recorded in the Clerks Office of  
Greenville District Book E, page Two Hundred and twenty nine  
(229) Two Hundred and thirty (230) and Two Hundred and thirty  
one (231) one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven, also  
ninety nine, together with all and singular the rights members  
and appurtenances and hereditaments to each and every the afore-  
said tracts and lots of land belonging or in anywise incident  
or appertaining, We have and to hold all and singular the premises  
before mentioned unto the said Samuel Miles Samuel Brown Isaac  
Kirk and John Cook and the survivor and survivors of them and to  
his heirs and assigns forever subject nevertheless and upon this  
special trust and confidence that is to say in trust that  
the said Samuel Brown Isaac Kirk and John Cook the said  
the survivor and survivors of them and the heirs and assigns of  
such survivor shall and will immediately from and after the  
sealing and delivery of these presents stand and be seized  
possessed of and singular the said lands and premises to and  
for the true and only use intents and purposes mentioned set  
forth and intended in the said last will and Testament of the said  
Thomas Wadsworth deceased and from time to time and at all times  
hereafter duly execute and perform and accomplish the ends and  
purposes proper and intended in and by the said last will and  
the said Samuel Miles Samuel Brown Isaac Kirk and John Cook for  
themselves and each of them and each and every of their heirs,  
Executors and administrators do covenant grant and agree to and  
with the said William Turpin and Benjamin Wadsworth aforesaid  
aforesaid that they will well and truly execute and perform the  
trusts aforesaid according to such directions and orders as the  
said Society of Friends otherwise called Quakers shall from time

276  
0770

thence N. 6 degrees W. 10 chains 13 links to stake 3 X thence N.W. 36 degrees 15 chains 11 links to the beginning Hickory 3 X containing 584 acres. Signed: Peter Braselmann & Charles Adams. Robert Fossell. Proved by Robert Fossell before Lewis Hogg Junr. 22nd, October 1801. Recorded 5th November 1801. Fredk Hance Regr.

280 October 28th, 1801. Deed. Peter Braselmann & Drusilla, his wife, of the district of Orangeburgh and state of South Carolina to Charles Gresham of the district of Newberry and state aforesaid. Consideration: Two hundred pounds sterling. 6 acres in the district aforesaid between Indian and Kings Creeks is part of a larger tract sold by Charles Gresham to Peter Braselmann & Co. beginning at a pine in the line of said Gresham and Chandler, and running South 51 degrees N. 4 chains 50 links to a pine thence N. 3 chains 18 links to a stake at the cross roads to a pine thence N. 3 chains 18 links to S. 8 chains to the beginning. Signed: Peter Braselmann, Drusilla Braselmann. Witnesses: James L. Benson, George Stoenham, Lewis Hogg Junr. (by mark). Proved by Lewis Hogg Junr. before Edward Finch J.P. Novr. 2nd, 1801. Recorded 5th Novr. 1801. Fredk Hance Regr.

281 October 28th, 1801. Deed. Jacob Seible and Sarah, his wife, of the district of Orangeburgh and state of South Carolina to Charles Gresham of the district of Newberry and state aforesaid. Consideration: £ 200 sterling. 6 acres in the district of Newberry and Kings Creek, it being part of a larger tract of land sold by Charles Gresham to Peter Braselmann & Co. beginning at a pine in the said line of Gresham and Chandler S. 31 degrees N. 9 chains 50 links to a pine thence N. 5 chains 18 links to a stake thence N. 6 degrees W. 13 chains 6 links to a stake at the beginning. Signed: Jacob Seible, Sarah Seible. Proved by William Dendly, David Friday, Lewis Hogg Junr. (by mark). Recorded 5th Novr. 1801. Fredk Hance Regr.

282 October 30th, 1801. Deed. Lemson Shell of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Charles Gresham of the state and district aforesaid. Consideration: Fifty one Dollars. 17 acres it being part of tract sold by Samuel Barrett to the said Lemson Shell, joining land of said Gresham and Robert Harris, beginning at a red oak in Harris' line at the wagon road N.W. 11 chains 50 links to red oak it being old corner to line of Anderson's tract thence N. 56 degrees W. 10 chains 50 links to the beginning. Signed: Lemson Shell. Witnesses: Edward Finch J.P. John Epps, James M. Epps. Recorded November 5th, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr.

283 April 2nd, 1798. Release (preceded by Lease). Mercer Rabb, Executor, of the estate of Samuel Worthington, deceased, of the district of South Carolina, to John Coppock, planter, of the said county and district. Consideration: £ 114 sterling. 200 acres, being part of two tracts in the county of Newberry in the fork of Broad and Rivers on land, N.W. by land of John Higdon called Bush Creek, bounded N.E. by vacant Lewis, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat Book N.E. 5. page 465, conveyed by the said Thomas Ryall to Samuel Worthington by a deed of Lease and Release bearing date December 14th, 1771); 304 acres conveyed by John Kilbourn to Samuel Worthington by a tract originally granted unto Barbara Richard 2nd October 1778, beginning at an ash N.W. 11 degrees 30 degrees five chains twenty links to a red oak S X N.W. 11 degrees 30 degrees five chains twenty links to a white oak S X three chains eighty links N.W. 28 degrees Hickory 3 X three chains 11 links N.W. 31 degrees to a pine 3 X four chains thence N. 56 degrees to a sweet gum S X four chains thence N.W. 40 degrees to a black oak S X four chains N.W. 50 degrees to a pine 2 X old mark fifteen chains thence to the beginning ash N.W. 40 degrees 25 chains and 00 links. Signed: Mercer Rabb, Wit-

nesses: Aron Coppock, Joseph Coppock. Recorded November 6th, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr.

July 4th, 1801. Deed. Joseph Caldwell of the state of South Carolina and District of Newberry to William Thompson of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Two Hundred Dollars. 150 acres, it being part of 300 acres originally granted to John Ruff, on the north side of Saluda on the waters of Biggs Creek, bounded N.E. by land of Robert Brown & Co. S.W. by land of Margaret Caldwell and begins of the said division on a S.W. line, at an open line, by Robert Brown Junr. and William Thompson thence S.W. to the original white oak thence N.E. on the original line to a sugar maple fully described by plat referred to, record station not given. Signed: Joseph Caldwell. Witnesses: Robert Brown Junr. & J. Q. Theodors Hoffman. Proved by Robert Brown before George Ruff J.P. July 4th, 1801. Recorded 7th, November 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. 4th July 1801. Proved by Margaret Caldwell before George Ruff J.P.

February 7th, 1802. Release (preceded by Lease). John Riley of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to Charles Adams of the aforesaid place. Consideration: £ 20 sterling. 540 acres, originally granted to William Young being the whole of one tract containing 800 acres and part of 60 acres taken off of an old survey, a branch creek, the waters of Roanoke River, granted, 10th April 1772 and recorded in Great Book S.H. page 187. Signed: John Riley. Witnesses: Joseph Thompson Junr. and Jeremiah Riley. Proved by Jeremiah Riley before John Livingston J.P. 15th May 1797. Recorded 19th November 1801. Fredk Hance Regr.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I Henry Corril of the Newberry District, state of South Carolina, for and in consideration of the sum of Sixty dollars to me in hand paid by Daniel Smith of the state and district aforesaid whereof I do acknowledge the receipt and which said sum I have received in full for and delivered and myself fully satisfied have bargained and sold over and delivered and by these presents in plain and open market according to due form of law do bargain sell and deliver unto the said Daniel Smith one black mare with a star in her forehead about 14 years old a little above 14 hands high branded on the forehead with the letter (see eye) To have and to hold the said bargained premises unto the said Daniel Smith his heirs executors and administrators and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Daniel Smith his heirs executors and administrators and assigns forever, and I the said Henry Corril for myself my heirs and executors and administrators the said bargained premises unto the said Daniel Smith his executors administrators and assigns against all manner of persons shall and will warrant defend and save harmless by these presents provided nevertheless that if I the said Henry Corril my executors and administrators or assigns one or more of us do well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said Daniel Smith the sum of sixty dollars on or before the 10th October which will be in the year of our Lord 1802 for the redemption of the said premises at the price then writing or Bill of Sale to be void and of none effect otherwise to stand in full force and virtue. In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hands and seal this 14th day of Novr. 1801. Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of us his James J. Coppock mark Henry Corril (Seal).

Richard Glegg. South Carolina Newberry District. Personally appeared before me Richard Glegg and made oath in due form of law said that he was present and did see Henry Corril sign seal and as his act and deed deliver the within Bill of sale to Daniel Smith for the redemption of the premises mentioned and that James Coppock witnesses the due execution thereof with himself sworn to and subscribed the 21st day of Novr, 1801. Lewis Hogg J.P. Richard Glegg. A true record of the Original Bill of sale. Novr. 21st, 1801. Fredk Hance Regr. Full Copy

229 September 11th, 1901. Bill of Sale. Peter Braselmann of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to Robert Powell of the aforesaid place, Consideration: Eleven Hundred Dollars. Three negro Slaves, that is to say, Ambrose, Dick, and Betty, Signed Peter Braselmann, Witnesses: Robert Powell. Proved by Robert Powell before Saml. E. Kemmer J.P. November 8th, 1901. Recorded November 12th, 1901. Fredk. Hance Reg'r. N.C.

229 October 19th, 1901. Deed. Rosannah Glyn of the district of Newberry 234 and state of South Carolina to Jasper Sanders, Trustee for Braselmann Braselmann Sole Dealer of the state aforesaid, Consideration: \$ 100 sterling. All that tract of land in the district of Newberry on the south side of Kanes river, it being part of two tracts of land laid out by court by William Humphrey, Deputy Surveyor, including the mills and mills race, containing 800 acres, it being the dower laid out to the said Rosannah Glyn as wife of David Glyn, deceased, by order of the court of Ninety Six during her natural life, Signed: Rosannah Glyn, Witnesses: Charles Gresham, John Glyn, Robert Pennell. Proved by Robert Powell before Samuel E. Kemmer J.P. November 9th, 1901. Recorded 12th, November 1901. Fredk. Hance Reg'r.

226 November 7th, 1777. Balance (preceded by Lease). John Clarke of 226 the state of South Carolina and district of Ninety Six, planter, to 227 John Pearson of the aforesaid place, Consideration: \$ 200 sterling. 228 100 acres, originally granted to John Clarke August 11th, 1774, in 229 Graves County on the south side of Broad River, bounded S.W. by land of Joseph Wiley W. by land of James Chandler and N.E. by Irish Bounty (more fully described by plat referred to record situation only recorded in Book R.R.N., page 658). Signed John Clarke. Witnesses: David Edwards J.P. Michael Kemmure (by mark). Proved by David Edwards before Michael Robert J.P. November 12th, 1777. Recorded Dec'r 12th, 1901. Fredk. Hance Reg'r.

# 229 SOUTH CAROLINA

## 230 NEWBERRY DISTRICT.

ARTICLES OF AN AGREEMENT made between Jacob Stephens, Solomon Salby & Henry Stephens, WITNESSETH that the said Jacob Stephens and Salby & Henry Stephens doth free and voluntarily without dread or fear enter into a partnership to carry on the hat manufacturing business in all it various branches and that the said Jacob Stephens Salby & Henry Stephens do at the present time appropriate a sum of three hundred dollars to purchase a quantity of furrs trimmings and such necessary articles as will be wanting to finish a fine or coarse hat or hats in the simplest manner and when the above named parties have a quantity of hats made and finished then and at the time arising from such hats to be equally divided amongst the said Jacob Stephens Salby & Henry Stephens and further neither shall any of the above named parties part or dispose of more of the hats or cease it to be done without the consent of the more of them and provided the consent should be given by the other by having the consent sell or make any with one or more of the hats hat or hats at the retailing each price shall be charged with the same the copartnership between the said Jacob Stephens Salby & Henry Stephens to continue in force for the term of one year after the date hereof but no one of the said parties to be accountable or liable for any debt or debts that may be made against them or either of them hereafter if the said Jacob Stephens Salby and Henry Stephens do appropriate a further sum of money into the stock purse the same or if any one of the parties think proper to increase the stock he must be added to the stock and shall have a further compensation of seven percent allowed for the use of his money in said stock for the term of one year and at the expiration of the year if there be any stock on hand the amount of such stock must be known and equally divided amongst the said parties if it be their wish and desire and from the copartnership at the expiration of the year if they decline proper and further the said parties are to work up the stock themselves and no one of the parties to lose any more time from the business than the other without making compensation for the time lost and provided the said parties do employ one or more hands they are

to defray the expenses of such hand or hands equally. Witness our hands and seals this ninth day of December in the year of our Lord, One thousand eight hundred and one.

Witnesses Present  
Richard H. Stephens  
his  
Peter P. Lester  
mark

Jacob Stephens (Seal)  
Solomon S. Salby (Seal)  
Henry Stephens (Seal)

A True Record of the Original Agreement 10th December 1901.  
Attest,  
Fredk. Hance C.O.P.N.C.

[ Full Copy ]

November 15th, 1801. Deed. James Dixon and Sarah, his wife, of the state of South Carolina to John Davidson of the aforesaid place, Consideration: Nine Dollars. 7 acres in the district of Newberry, adjoining lands of John Davidson, Jacob Dean, David Ainslie and Andrew Russell ( and was formerly a part of said Russell's tract). Signed: James Dixon (by mark), Sarah Dixon (by mark), Witnesses: Alexander Edmonston, Alexander Davidson, James Wood. Proved by Alexander Johnston before Lewis Rice J.P. November 25th, 1801. Recorded Dec'r 12th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Reg'r. N.C.

December 14th, 1799. Deed. Isaiah Gates and Jean Gates, his wife, of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to Elizabeth Gates of the state and county aforesaid, Consideration \$ 80 sterling. 100 acres, it being part of the tracts of land originally granted to Edward Gentry and was conveyed from said Gentry to John Malone and from said Malone to Andrew Russell and from said Russell to Aaron Gates and from the said Gates to the above mentioned Isaiah Gates, the other part granted to Samuel Wilson and conveyed by said Wilson to John Hampton and from said Hampton to Aaron Gates and from said Gates to Isaiah Gates above mentioned said land beginning on a poplar standing on the bank of the north side of Second Creek S. E. along a line of marked trees to a corner on a red oak thence S. W. along the said line to a corner on a red oak S. E. along a line of marked trees to a corner on a bench standing on the bank of Second Creek thence down the meanders of said Creek to the beginning corner, in the county of Newberry on the waters of Second Creek. Signed: Isaiah Gates, Jean Gates. Witnesses: Jeptha Harrington, Thomas Gates, Rob. V. Gates. Proved by Robert Gates before Lewis Rice J.P. November 16th, 1801. Recorded 21st, Dec'r. 1801. Fredk. Hance Reg'r. N.C.

The State of South Carolina  
I Hugh Whitehead one of the Justices of the Quorum do hereby certify unto all whom it may concern that Mary Montgomery, the wife of George Montgomery, did this day appear before me and upon being privately and separately examined by me did state before Lewis Rice freely and voluntarily and without any compulsion dread or fear of any person or persons that she was lawfully released and forever relinquish unto John Riley of the state and county aforesaid his heirs and assigns all her inheritance and estate of dower in and to all and singular conveyed by her to the above named George Montgomery to the above named John Riley situate in the District of Newberry on Riley Creek, Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of January 1802.  
Hugh Whitehead J.P.

Signed, Mary Montgomery  
(by mark).

[ 9th May 1802 (18) ]  
A True Record of the original Acknowledgement of Dower January 9th, 1802. Attest, Fredk. Hance Reg'r. N.C.

[ Full Copy ]

July 22nd, 1799. Deed, Stephen Shell and Jane his wife, of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Isaiah Gate of the state and county aforesaid. Consideration: Four Hundred and Fifty Dollars. 183 acres, it being part of a tract of land conveyed to Stephen Shell by William Finch 4th October 1798 and being with a plat annexed which plat describes the whole tract of which it is a part containing 294 acres, the line of the said 163 acres, beginning at a point near the corner of a tract of land owned by Joseph Jones on a line of Joseph Jones on a branch thence along the said line to Second Creek thence along said creek to a poplar, corner on Russell's line thence along Russell's line to a stake by a pine thence along line of Collinsworth to a corner stake thence along line on the said Collinsworth to a stake in old field thence along a line to a branch the said branch on line of William Shell to the beginning. Signed: Stephen Shell, J. P. Shell (by mark). Witnesses: John Shell, James Shell, Ezra Gates. Proved by Ezra Gates before Edward Finch J.P. January 20th, 1800. Recorded 21st, Dec. 1801. Fred. K. Hance Reg. r.

November 8th, 1794. Release (preceded by Lease). William Gragg of the state and district aforesaid, District of Ninety Six and state of South Carolina to Martin Hollowback, late of the state of Virginia, Cooper. Consideration & 100 S.G. currency. 83 acres, originally granted to William Gragg 4th May 1778, in Berkeley County, bounded W. by land of Margaret Wilson and E. by land of James Brown (now fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: William Gragg (by mark). Witnesses: James Spence, John Boyd, James Lindsey. Proved by James Lindsey before J. P. Spinks J.P. 18th October 1794. Recorded 24th Dec. 1801. Fred. K. Hance Reg. r.

Plat thereof is here included in the original No. / August 28th, 1801. Deed, Isaac Davenport Junr. of the district of Ninety Six and state of South Carolina to William Davenport Junr. of the aforesaid place. Consideration: One hundred Dollars. 60 acres, being part of a tract of 200 acres originally granted to William Rhodes and conveyed to me, grandson I was live, on a branch of the Beaverton. Signed: Isaac Davenport. Witnesses: John Davenport, John Davenport. Remuneration of Dower by Eve Davenport before J. R. Brown J.P. August 1801. Proved by David Davenport before J. R. Brown 28th August 1801. Recorded January 2nd, 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg. r. H.C.

December 21st, 1799. Deed, Henry Shull, Mathias Seem, Andrew Groomer, Barbara Roof and Mary Ruff of Lexington County in the state of South Carolina to John Dennis of the county of Newberry and state in the county of Newberry. Consideration & 20 sterling. 60 acres of Saluda, bounded on all sides by vacant land (now fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Henry Shull (by mark), Mathias Seem (by mark), Barbara Roof (by mark), Mary Ruff (by mark), Andrew Groomer (by mark). Witnesses: Laurence Roof, William Kelly (by mark), Benjamin Roof (by mark). Proved by Laurence Roof before J. P. Root August 9th, 1800. Recorded January 6th, 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg. r.

Plat thereof is here included in the original, / Deed 24th, 1794. Deed, James Williams, heir at law of James Williams, dec'd, of the settlement of Beaverton and of the District of Ninety Six, County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Williams of the aforesaid place. Consideration & 60 sterling. 160 acres, it being part of a larger tract of land which was granted to the said William Jones fully described by plat referred to, annexed to Original grant and recorded in the Secretaries Office in Book III folio 278 and in Auditors Gen'l Office in Book I. No 11 page 86, 84th of a branch N. 41 degrees N. 43 chains to a stake N. 81 degrees E. on the Beaverton creek N. 60 degrees on land of James Gormer to a maple 42 degrees N. 51 chains, it being the dividing line of the said John Williams and Francis Williams. Signed: James Williams. Witnesses: James Lindsey, Stephen Williams. Proved by James Lindsey before J. P. March 25th, 1794. Recorded January 8th, 1802. Fred. K.

January 1st, 1802. Deed, John Williams of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Thomas Clarke of the aforesaid place. Consideration & 115 sterling. 169 acres in the county of Newberry on a creek called Beaverton on the north side of Bush River, it being part of a tract as may more fully appear by a title from J. P. Williams. Witnesses: James Hance, George Clark, Amos Hall (by mark). Remuneration of Dower by Sarah Williams before George Harbert S.G. January 2nd, 1802. Proved by George Clark before Fred. K. Hance S.G. January 8th, 1802. Recorded January 8th, 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg. r.

September 16th, 1801. Deed, Benjamin Worthington of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Worthington of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Three Hundred Dollars. 78 acres on Saluda River, beginning at a spanish oak on Saluda River N.E. 40 degrees forty chains N. 43 degrees 40 chains to a red oak thence N.E. 50 degrees five chains and 60 links to a poplar within 20 feet of a Spring thence N.E. 70 degrees nine chains to a red oak thence N.E. to a stake on the back line of the original survey thence S.E. 50 degrees to corner of David Martin as was but at this time owned by William said John Worthington made to Ben. J. Worthington Aug. 6th, 1791. Signed: Benjamin Worthington. Witnesses: George Pemberton Junr., J. P. Brooks. Remuneration of Dower by Jude Worthington before Dan. I. Brooks J.P. September 24th, 1801. Proved by George Pemberton Junr. before Thomas Brooks J. P. 25th Sept. 1801. Recorded January 11th, 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg. r.

# STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

To all to whom these Presents shall Come  
which I, Nicholas Koon, Mary Koon, my wife, and George Koon Junr., my son, all of Rutherford County and state aforesaid, Send Greeting.  
Know Ye that for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and Silver Dollars to us in hand paid by the said George Koon Senr. of the state of South Carolina and Newberry District, the Receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge and ourselves fully and amply satisfied therewith have sold set over and transferred and do by these presents sell set over and transfer all our right title and claim and interest of inheritance in and to all and singular the estate both real and personal of Benedict Koon (father of the said George Koon Senr. and Nicholas Koon) late of the district of Newberry deceased, which we the said Nicholas Koon, Mary Koon, and George Koon Junr., our heirs or assigns may be entitled unto by right of Inheritance, devise, deed of gift, or any otherwise whatsoever by ourselves or any other person or persons whosoever claiming under us our heirs executors or administrators, and we the said Nicholas Koon, Mary Koon, and George Koon Junr. do by these presents for our selves our heirs and executors and administrators unto the said George Koon Senr. his heirs and assigns warrant and forever defend our premises above mentioned against us and our heirs and against every other person or persons lawfully claiming the same or any part thereof. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this fourth day of January 1802 in the twenty sixth year of the American Independence and of our Lord eighteen hundred and seal and delivered in the presence of  
John Sims

his  
Jarriet X Justice  
his  
Nidrick Koon, Nicholas X Koon (Seal)  
her  
Mary X Koon (Seal)  
mark  
George Koon (Seal)

Proved by Ulrich Koon before Michael Bickert J.P. January 9th, 1802. Recorded January 14th, 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg. r.

[ Full Copy ]

Dec. 8th, 1801. Deed. Sims Brown Esquire and Mary Brown, his wife, of the District of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Charles Brown of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 50 sterling. All that tract of land now in the possession of James Hawkins, containing 100 acres and is half of a tract of 200 acres originally granted to John Brown (father of the said Sims Brown) 23rd August 1768, and is in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers on a small branch of Roanoke River called Kings Creek and corners S.E. on a straight line S.W. to a post oak on land of William Brown thence a straight line S.E. to a post oak thence a straight line N.W. to the beginning corner (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Sims Brown, Mary Brown. Witnesses: William Brown (by mark), Francis M. Wilcox, John M. Dooly. Proved by William Brown before George Ruff J.P. 10th December 1801. Remuneration of Dower by Mary Brown before George Ruff J.P. December 10th, 1801. Recorded 16th January 1802. Fred.k Hance Neg.r.

December 8th, 1801. Deed. Sims Brown Esquire and Mary Brown, his wife, both of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina to William Brown of the aforesaid district and state. Consideration \$ 50 sterling. 100 acres, being half of 200 acres originally granted to John Brown (father of the said Sims Brown) 23rd August 1768, between Broad and Saluda Rivers on a small branch of Roanoke River called Kings Creek and corners S.E. on a post oak joining land of Francis Wilcox and runs a straight line across Kings Creek and corners on a white oak to the joining land of Thomas Lindsey thence a straight line S.E. to land of Sims Brown and runs in a straight line to a post oak to the beginning tree along land of Francis Wilcox (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Sims Brown, Mary Brown. Witnesses: Charles Brown, Francis Brown, John M. Dooly. Proved by Charles Brown before George Ruff J.P. Dec. 10th, 1801. Remuneration of Dower by Mary Brown before George Ruff December 10th 1801. Recorded 16th January 1802. Fred.k Hance Neg.r.

South Carolina We do hereby certify upon the examination on certain slaves owned by David Boyd the owner of three five years one named Amy supposed to be about the same age and the other named Rose about eight years of age satisfactory proof and has been given to us that the said slaves are not of a bad character and are capable of gaining a livelihood by honest means, given under our hands this fifteenth day of January 1802.

L.E. Casey  
Joseph Fowler  
Joseph Hill  
Robert Johnston  
Robert Wilson  
Joseph Daskitt.

#### State of South Carolina

To all to whom these presents come greeting, Know ye that I, David Boyd, of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina for this day set free and forever emancipated my three negro slaves viz. Daniel Amy and Rose, Daniel is twenty or twenty five years of age Amy about the same age and Rose about eight years of age the said negroes have been purchased by me the other born holders agreeable to the act of Assembly in that case made and provided to be of good character and capable of gaining a livelihood in an honest way and I do hereby certify my heirs executors and administrators give and grant and forever quit claim to all right title and command whatsoever in and over the said negroes simple a manner as if they had been born free and never in slavery. Witness my hand and seal this fifteenth day of January of our Lord 1802 of the American Independence twenty seventh Signed sealed and acknowledged in the presence of

Robert Wilson  
Robert Johnston

David Boyd (Seal)

#### South Carolina Newberry District.

Robert Wilson appeared before me and made oath that he saw David Boyd sign the within deed of Emancipation and acknowledge the same with his seal thereunto for the use and purposes therein contained and also that he saw Robert Johnson sign the same as a witness with himself, Sworn to and subscribed this 10th day of January 1802, before me L.E. Casey Lq.m.

Robert Wilson.

A true record of the original Emancipation this 18th January 1802.

Attest,

Fred.k Hance Neg.r.

(Full Copy)

[ Plat thereof is here included in the Original Neg./

January 17th, 1768. Release (preceded by Lease). William Taggart of Craven County in the province of South Carolina, planter, and Agness, his wife, to Jacob Cromer of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration \$ 50 S.C. Currency. 100 acres in Craven County on a branch of Second creek, being half of 200 acres originally granted to William Taggart (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: William Taggart, (by mark), Agness Taggart (by mark). Witnesses: Michael Dickert, Nathan Boyd. Proved by Michael Sting before Michael Dickert 20th March 1770. Recorded January 18th, 1802, Fred.k Hance Neg.r.

July 4th, 1769. Release (preceded by Lease). Jacob Cromer Sen.r., Representative of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry, to Martin Cromer, planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 100 sterling. 100 acres in Craven County on the waters of Second Creek, being half of 200 acres originally granted to William Taggart and transferred by said William Taggart to Jacob Cromer by Indenture of Lease and Release bearing date January 17th, 1769. Signed: Jacob Cromer (by mark). Witnesses: Nathan Bond, Robert Saily, John Barton. Proved by Nathan Boyd before George Ruff J.P. July 4th, 1769. Recorded 16th Jan'y 1802. Fred.k Hance Neg.r.

September 11th, 1768. Release (preceded by Lease). Michael Dickert Sen.r. and Margarit Dickert, his wife, of the county of Newberry & state of South Carolina to Martin Cromer of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 50 S.C. Currency. 100 acres, being part of a tract of 36 acres originally granted unto Margarit Seigler May 25th, 1774. Recorded in the Secretaries Office in Book 006 page 21. and the said Michael Dickert was lawfully joined in Holy Matrimony to the said Margarit Seigler and became heir at law to the said 36 acres of land, bounded at the time of the original survey E. on John Ann Clock, N. on land of Christian Caylor and W. on land of John Newbours and South on land of Jacob Cromer of Craven County in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers. Signed: Michael Dickert, Margarit Dickert (by mark). Witnesses: Jacob Cromer (by mark), Peter Dickert, Christopher Dickert. Proved by Jacob Cromer before George Ruff J.P. July 15th, 1801. Recorded 18th January 1802. Fred.k Hance Neg.r.

Know all by these Presents that we Daniel McKie and Samuel Parrow 330 of the state of South Carolina are held and firmly bound unto Ann Floyd of the same state in the sum of five thousand dollars to be paid to the said Ann her heirs executors and administrators and assigns for which payment well and truly to be made by us, ourselves or heirs and executors, Sealed with our seals and dated this tenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine/Whereas the said Ann on the seventh day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five of Charles Town in the County of Newberry a certain tract contracted with Isaac Fiedale of Charleston for a certain tract of land containing one hundred and fifty acres whereon she the said Ann lived in the state aforesaid the same being the property

8 August 1st, 1790. Deed. George Elliott of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to W.M. Elliott of the aforesaid place Consideration \$ 5 sterling. 50 acres on the north side of my Spring branch the line to cross the spring thence a line of marked trees to the line joining S. Waller, it being part of a tract of land conveyed from David Borman to George Elliott, bounded by lands of James Hill, Lewis Bowman, Isaac Mitchell and W.M. Waller. Signed George Elliott (by mark), Sarah Elliott (by mark). Witnesses: Michael Mobley, Edward Mobley. Proved by Michael Mobley before J.R. Brown J.P. August 1st, 1790. Recorded 15th October 1800. Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

8 May 9th, 1800. Deed of Gift. Thomas Gaines of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to Isabella Gaines, his daughter, of the aforesaid place. Two negroes, Viridiana and Molly, also \$ 50 sterling to be paid to her out of my estate at the time of her arriving at lawful age. Signed Thomas Gaines. Witnesses: Edward M. Brown, Francis Gaines. Proved by Edmund Gaines before George Harbist J. Geo. Recorded October 15th, 1800. Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

#### South Carolina Newberry County.

Know all men by these Presents that I Eleanor Dickson do give and bequeath to Howell Cobb all my third part of the estate of W.M. Burgess, deceased, my former husband, except negro girl named China which I reserve until my death and then to be sold with the other property to the said Cobb and his heirs and assigns forever. He the said Cobb bind himself his heirs executors and administrators for and in consideration of the said property to pay annually unto the said Eleanor Dickson ten pounds sterling and to furnish her with all necessary food as bread meat tea coffee sugar. This article is promised the said Eleanor Dickson to perform the above of the above 10th day of December Anno Domini 1790.

John Dyon  
John Thomas S.M.

Eleanor Dixon (Seal)  
Howell Cobb (Seal)

#### State of South Carolina Newberry District.

Personally appeared John Dyon before me and made oath in due form of law that he was present and did see Eleanor Dickson and Howell Cobb sign seal and as their act and deed acknowledge this instrument and that he together with John Thomas sign the same as witnesses of writing for the use and purposes within mentioned, sworn and subscribed to this 14th day of October 1800, before me

J.R. Brown.

John Dyon

A true record of the original instrument October 14th, 1800.  
Attest, Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

(Full Copy)

March 10th, 1787. Deed. Phillip Aubrey of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry, planter, to Aubrey Holand, gent. of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 250 sterling. One tract of land on the waters of Tyger River in the district of Ninety Six, it being part of a tract of land granted to Phillip Aubrey of 418 acres bearing date May 1st, 1786 recorded in Book L.L.K. page 330, containing 250 acres, beginning at a white oak thence N.W. 46 degrees, 25 chains N.W. 35 98 to a spanish oak thence S.E. 64 to red oak thence S.W. 30 34 45 to a red oak thence S.W. 54 to a red oak thence S.W. 30 34 50 to a spanish oak thence S.W. 54 to a post oak then thence to the beginning. Signed Phillip Aubrey (by mark), Witnesses: Levi Anderson, Samuel Aubrey (by mark), Govin Gordon. Proved by Govin Gordon before J.R. Brown 15th Oct. 1800. Recorded 14th October 1800.

October 14th, 1800. Deed. Jonathan Taylor of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina, son of William Taylor, deceased, to Henry G. Giddens of the district and state aforesaid. Consideration Two Hundred and Ten Dollars. 100 acres having survey and marks as represented in plat bearing date the 2nd day Feb. 1772, the same conveyed by said William Taylor to William Taylor dec'd & so became the property of Jonathan Taylor by Legacy of the last will and testament of William Taylor deceased. Record citation in the office of this state at Newberry Court House, kept by Fred. K. Hance Esquire. Signed: Jonathan Taylor. Witnesses: S. Mitchell, Margit Edmundson, Jesse Jenkins. Proved by J.S. Mitchell before Thomas Brooks J. Geo. Recorded 14th October 1800. Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

May 10th, 1800. Deed. William Gray of the District of Laurens and State of South Carolina to Charles Forten of the District of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration \$ 60 sterling. 128 acres of land, it being part of a tract granted to Henry Giddens August 7th, 1786 for 485 acres in Newberry County on a branch of Enoree River called Headley Creek, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed William Gray. Witnesses: John Cannon, John Garret. Proved by John Cannon before George Harbist J. Geo. May 10th, 1800. Remuneration of Dower by Sarah Gray before George Harbist J. Geo. May 10th, 1800. Recorded 14th October 1800. Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

February 21st, 1790. Henry Boddie of the city of Charleston and state of South Carolina to William Gray of the District of Laurens and state of South Carolina. Consideration One Hundred and ten Dollars. 485 acres in the state aforesaid in the District of Newberry being a branch of Little River on Enoree called Headley Creek, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed Henry Boddie. Witnesses: David Gray, William Giddens, James Lindsey Junr. Proved by Garret Gray before George Harbist J. Geo. May 10th, 1800. Recorded Oct. 14th, 1800. Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

March 3rd, 1800. Deed. Abriella Flanagan, widow of the late Robt. Flanagan, deceased, and Henry Oving and Penny, his wife, all of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Bryse Frasier of the County of Laurens and state aforesaid. Consideration \$ 40 sterling. 400 acres of land lying on the waters of Enoree formerly lived on the Braff of Runnan Creek in Newberry County. Signed Abriella Flanagan (by mark), Henry Oving (by mark) and Penny Oving (by mark). Witnesses: Samuel Bishop, John Boulard. Proved by Samuel Bishop before J.R. Brown J.P. October 15th, 1800. Recorded 14th, 1800. Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

#### South Carolina Newberry County.

Know all men by these Presents that we the subscribers sole heirs of William Burgess dec'd of the said state and county do bind our selves in the penal sum of five hundred pounds sterling each do agree and abide by the following division of the estate of the said Burgess deceased and do by these Presents release confirm warrant and forever defend the property given to each individual (see follows) viz. to William Burgess and his heirs forever a lease of land lying on Saluda River containing 140 acres more or less, a negro boy named Mart, one year old or less, one cow and calf, and a negro man named Will and a third part of the stock of horses to Eleanor Mixen and Howell Cobb to be equally divided by them as they may think proper, a tract of land on Goose Pond Creek containing 280 acres more or less, five negroes, viz Sam, Frank, Peggy and Ghyma, three head of hogs, nine head of cattle and three horses to them and their heirs forever or to be disposed of as they please, in witness whereof we the subscribers aforesaid have hereunto set our hands and seals this 10th day of December anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine.

John Dyon  
John Thomas S.M.

Eleanor Dixon (Seal).  
William Burgess (Seal).  
Howell Cobb (Seal)

State of South Carolina.

of Charles Alder for which she was to pay to the said Isaac Tisdale twenty eight thousand weight of tobacco delivered in Charleston upon her receiving of titles for the same, Now the condition of the above obligation is such that if the said Daniel McKie his heirs executors etc do now and at all time hereafter indemnify her against all claims for rents or otherwise in consequence of the aforesaid contract then this obligation to be void.

Isaac Lynch sealed and delivered in the presence of Charles I. Colcock  
Witness for S. Farrow.

S. Farrow (Seal)

State of South Carolina  
Spartanburg District, appeared Isaac Lynch before me and duly made oath that he saw Daniel McKie and Samuel Farrow acknowledge the within to him Floyd, sworn to and subscribed this 2nd day of May 1800.  
A. Casey J.P.

Isaac Lynch

A true record of the original Bond this 20th day of January 1802.

Attest,

Fredk Hance Reg-r.

[ Full Copy/

353 February 28nd, 1797, Release (preceded by Lease). Charles Patty  
358 of Newberry County and Settlement of Belong to John Arnold of the  
355 aforesaid place, Consideration & 50 S.C. Currency, 113 acres, it being part of a larger tract of land containing 500 acres which was granted to James Charles 2nd May 1765, recorded in Grant Book DEED page 168, and the said James Charles conveyed the same unto Charles Patty, and the 113 acres is the south end of the aforesaid 500 acres, adjoining lands of George Anderson deceased and land of Miss Lewis and land of John Arnold Senr. Signed: Charles Patty, Witnesses: John Arnold, James Arnold, Mary Arnold, Proved by Mary (Arnold) Johnson before Jacob Bieller J.P. November 27th, 1800. Recorded January 23rd, 1802, Fredk Hance Reg-r.

354 February 21st, 1797, Release (preceded by Lease). John Boyd of the  
356 county of Newberry and state of South Carolina, plan and Settlement of  
355 Belong to John Arnold Junr. of the aforesaid place, Consideration & 50 S.C. Currency, 28 acres, it being part of a larger tract of 250 acres which was granted to Stephen Kinore 8th March 1774, on the N.E. side of Saluda, the said eldest son named Kinore did convey to the aforesaid John Boyd by lease & Release and the said John Boyd doth convey all the land on the S. side of the branch, signed John Boyd (by mark). Witnesses: John Arnold, Hugh Gregg, James Lindsey, Proved by Hugh Gregg before Jacob Bieller J.P. November 27th, 1800. Recorded January 23rd, 1802, Fredk Hance Reg-r.

357 January 26th, 1802, Deed. George Abernathy of the district of  
358 Newberry and state of South Carolina to Marmaduke Gales of the aforesaid place. Consideration Five hundred Dollars. 180 acres, being part of a tract of 250 acres originally granted to Philip Peagon, in the fork of broad and Saluda Rivers in the district aforesaid, 19th August 1768 (more fully described by plat annexed to said Grant) and was conveyed by Philip Peagon to Jonathan Taylor, deceased, and so became to his son Jonathan Taylor by legal heirship and the said Jonathan Taylor conveyed the same unto George G. Abernathy. Signed: George Abernathy. Witnesses: Samuel Miles, Herbert J. Q. 26th January 1802. Recorded 28th January 1802. Fredk Hance Reg-r.

359 September 8th, 1801, Deed. Samuel Kelly Junr., executor of the estate of John Kelly deceased, to Moses Kelly of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry, Legatee of the estate of John Kelly deceased, as a part of his legacy, 50 acres in the district of the south side of the said creek, bounded on all sides by the name of Blue Savannah and was originally granted to Hugh Brennan

10th Novr 1761 and conveyed by the said Hugh Brennan to Timothy Kelly by Lease and Release bearing date the 1st and 2nd February 1768 and bequeathed to the said John Kelly by the last Will and Testament of the said Timothy Kelly (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Samuel Kelly, Witnesses: James Kelly, Amy Kelly. Proved by John Kelly before Peter Julian J.P. Feb'y 1st, 1802. Recorded 1st, February 1802, Fredk Hance Reg-r.

[ Plat is here included in the Original No. /  
I do hereby certify the above plat is a true representation of the land sold by Richard M. Owen to Joseph Gates 28th May 1797- whereon Timothy Goodman now lives, done by me 29th Jan'y 1802.  
R. Brown D.S.

# STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

THIS INDENTURE Made the second day of February in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and two, between John Speake, Sheriff of the District of Newberry in the state of South Carolina of the one part and Timothy Goodman of the other part, Whereas by Virtue of a Writ of Fieri facias which issued from the Court of Common Pleas at the suit of Abia Griffin against Joseph Gates directed to all and singular the Sheriff of the said state (which execution was duly entered in the office of sheriff of the district aforesaid the nineteenth of November 1800) the said John Speake did enter upon and seize under the said execution a certain tract of land hereinafter particularly described and after notice of the intended sale of the said land did on the fifth day of January one thousand eight hundred and one openly and publicly expose the same to sale to the highest bidder for ready money at Newberry Court House in the district aforesaid and the said land being so exposed was struck off to the said Timothy Goodman for the sum of one hundred and forty dollars he at that price being the highest bidder for the same; NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH That for and in consideration of the said sum of one hundred and forty dollars to him in hand well and truly paid by the said Timothy Goodman the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both granted bargained and sold unto the said Timothy Goodman and to his heirs and assigns forever all that tract of land in the district of Newberry on a branch of Middle Creek waters of little river between the lands of Jacob R. Brown, Day, Gates, Andrews and John Williams and hath such shape form and extent as the hereunto annexed represents containing in the whole one hundred acres more or less with the appurtenances thereto belonging and all the said right title interest property claim and demand (which the said John Speake at the time of the sale of the said land had in or to the same and reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders rents issues and profits thereof to have and to hold the said tract of land together with all and singular the premises houses improvements and appurtenances to the said Timothy Goodman his heirs and assigns forever, IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said John Speake hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written, Sealed and delivered in the presence of  
John Speake  
S.E.D. (Seal)  
Caleb Lindsey  
John Lindsey

Proved by Caleb Lindsey before Peter Julian J.P. 2nd, February 1802.

A true record of the original Deed this 2nd day of February 1802.

Attest,  
Fredk Hance Reg-r.

[ Full Copy/



342 1801. Deed, John Richard of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Adam Richard of the aforesaid place, planter.  
Consideration: One hundred and fifty dollars. 75 acres, being part of tract of 580 acres, on both sides of Cannons creek, waters of Broad River, and the grantee according to Thomas Richard, laid out and divided into four parts or grants according to an agreement & at the request of his said original grantor. To an agreement & Richard, Laurence Richard, Peter Richard and Michael Richard, the William Richard of both the grantor and grantee of the presents as appears by certified plat of said division. To each other the day the division was made. Signed: John Richard [mark], Witnesses: James Moore, Owlin Dailey [by mark], Michael Puff [mark]. Notation of 1802. Recorded February 2nd, 1802, Fredk. Mack Regr-.

344 / Plat is here included in the original MS /

January 14th, 1800, Deed of Conveyance. George Powell of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina to David Boyd of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 30 sterling. 205 acres of land being a part of the tract of land granted to Philiman Waters 25th Decr 1786, in the whole 805 acres, said tract lies on the branches of Kings Creek, waters end, in the whole 805 acres. Signed by George Powell at the other end of the said tract. Signed by David Boyd at the other end of the said tract. Signed by Charles Miles before me. Witnesses: Robert Stewart, Charles Miles (by mark). Frowed by Charles Miles before me. Brown J.P. Recorded 16th February 1800. Fredk. Hine

545 State of South Carolina  
Ninety Six District.

[illegible]

South Carolina  
Newberry District. Personally appeared before William Tinney and Samuel Reed sign and sayeth on his oath that he saw Stark for the use and purpose within mentioned and to threaten Lowry together with himself subscribed names as witnesses, Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15th of Feb'y 1862.

A true record of the original Bond this 18th day of February 1802.

/ Full Copy /

/ Platt thereof is here included in the original NE,  
South Carolina  
Newberry County  
Ninety Six District.

I do certify that the above plat represents a part of a tract of land of five hundred acres originally granted to James Waldrop Gen'r in the month of February 1772 and now conveyed by said James Waldrop to his son David Waldrop and hath such shapes forms and marks as the above plat represents, a resurvey by me this 19th day of July 1797.

David Speers D-8

September 26th, 1801. Deed, David Waldrop of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to James Pitts of the District of Newberry and state aforesaid. Considerations: Three hundred and thirty five dollars. 145 acres on the waters of Little River in the District of Newberry. The said land originally owned by the said David Waldrop. Began February 18th, 1777, when the said David Waldrop agreeable to the last will and testament of a W. course, bounded by the said James Goss and William Goss, being part of the same tract and corners on a pine thence N.E. by the said Richard Waldrop, being part of the same survey and corners on a light pine tree to the said John Pitts line to the beginning of the said John Pitts tract, bounded by land of Daniel Johnston. Witnesses: Henry Coker, John Pitts. Proved by John Pitts before Charles Griffin J.P. 26th Sept. 1801. Remuneration of Power by Mary Waldrop, Deem of the District of Newberry 26th 1801. Recorded 25th February 1802. Fred. K. Hance Secy. Reg.

State of South Carolina  
Newberry District.

THIS INSTRUMENT Made this third day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one and in the twenty sixth year of the Independence of the United States of America, I, JOHN W. WATKINS, of the County of Madison, State of Arkansas, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the one part and Lesson Shell of the state and district of the other part. WITNESSETH that the said William Shell, as well as, for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which he bears to and for his dear and beloved son, the said Lesson Shell, for the sum of one dollar to him and his heirs and assigns, the said Lesson Shell, be the said William Shell hath given granted and confirmed, and by these presents doth give grant and confirm unto his said son Lesson Shell, one negro woman named Belina, and one negro boy named Charles and one negro girl named Mary or Fannie Pan, and their issue, with all place or places, wherever the same may be found as well in his own possession & custody as in the custody or possession of any other person or persons whatsoever as they are now or which at any time hereafter during the life of said Lesson Shell, shall be found, improved or improved to have and to hold all and singular the said negroes and their increase as aforesaid unto the said Lesson Shell his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever, provided always and upon condition that the said Lesson Shell and his heirs and assigns do and shall permit and suffer him the said William Shell to have hold use occupy possess and enjoy the said negroes above mentioned or granted for and during so long time as the said William Shell shall happen to live, and the said Lesson Shell his heirs and assigns do and shall permit and suffer the said Lesson Shell his executors and administrators by and under the condition aforesaid and not otherwise shall and may lawfully, peaceably and quietly have hold and enjoy all and singular the said negroes and their increase in manner and to the full extent of their obedience or subjection by any person or persons whatsoever claiming under his or by his act means or procurement, if WITNESS my hand and seal the day and year above written, SIGNED SEALED & DELIVERED in the presence of

Herbert Tucker.

Herbert Tucker  
Drury Malone  
George Herbert J.Q.  
A true record of the original Bill of Sale this 4th day of March  
1802. Attest. Fredk Mance Reg.F.  
William Shell (Seal).

340 December 18th, 1795. Release (preceded by Lease). John Lester of  
340 the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Ryke  
351 of the county and state aforesaid, Consideration \$ 60 S.D. currency.  
80 acres, being part of 100 acres originally granted to Jonathan  
Waite 25th Feb. 1768, recorded in Grant Book L.I.I.I. page 66,  
the rest of the tract being to an old owner of land known by  
M. Ogleman's land, on which land, this 80 acres now binds and are  
on land also binding to Col. Phil. M. Waters. Signed: John Lester  
(by mark), Witnesses: Jonathan Waite (by mark), William Ryke (by  
mark), John Watkins. Proved by William Ryke before Peter Julian J.P.  
May 1st, 1795. Recorded 8th March 1802. Fred. K. Nance Reg.r.

351 February 24th, 1802. Deed. James Williams of the district of  
Newberry and state of South Carolina to Thomas Turner of the  
aforesaid place, Consideration \$ 30 sterling. 33 acres in the  
district of Newberry on the waters of Buffalos Creek and in the  
Saluda River, bounded by a line running S.W. by land of James  
Williams and on other sides by vacant land and was granted to  
said James Williams 6th February 1797. Recorded in Secretaries  
Office in Grant Book R.R.R. page 40. Signed: James Williams.  
Witnesses: Elijah King, F.R. Waters. Proved by F.R. Waters before  
Peter Julian J.P. March 8th, 1802. Recorded March 8th, 1802. Fred. K.  
Nance Reg.r.

352 February 8th, 1802. Deed of Conveyance, Joseph Wier and Mary,  
353 his wife, the heirs of South Carolina and district of Chester,  
to Andrew Swan of the aforesaid state and district of Newberry.  
Consideration \$ 50 sterling. 100 acres, being part of 200 acres  
tract of land originally granted to John Gantt 4th Feb. 1771.  
(more fully described by plat annexed to original grant, certified  
for the 4th March 1778 by Knott Pearson Esq.) in the said district  
in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers, the said 100 acres is bounded  
N. on land of Henry Wicker, a part of which is a part of the said  
200 acres, S.E. on land of James Red who also possesses a part of  
the above mentioned tract, N.W. on land of James Aschammon, which  
was laid out to Joseph Smith and on land laid out to William  
Jennison. Signed: Joseph Wier, Mary Wier. Witnesses: James Wier, John  
Gentry J.P. February 9th, 1802. Proved by Timothy Swan before Lewis  
Keg J.P. March 8th, 1802. Recorded March 8th 1802. Fred. K. Nance  
Reg.r.

354 February 10th 1802. Deed. / Flat thereof is here included in the  
355 original M. / John Leavell of the district of Newberry and state  
of South Carolina to John Joins and Charles Jones of the aforesaid  
place, Considerations Twelve Hundred Dollars. 120 acres in the  
district of aforesaid on Bush River formerly called Chandler's mill  
place, being part of a tract of land conveyed by John Abernathy to  
said John Leavell 3rd January 1799 for 345 acres, whereon a mill was  
stande. Signed: John Leavell. Witnesses: Robert Lloyd, George Harbert.  
Remuneration of Power by Peggy Leavell before George Harbert J.P.  
10th February 1802. Recorded 8th March 1802. Fred. K. Nance Reg.r.

356 / Flat thereof is here included in the original M.  
357 February 10th, 1802. Deed. John Leavell of the district of Newberry  
and state of South Carolina to James Leavell of the District of  
Newberry and state of South Carolina, Consideration \$ 30 sterling.  
358 354 acres, it being part of 345 acres conveyed the 3rd January 1799  
to said John Leavell by John Abernathy and part of 100 acres  
granted to Robert Leavell the 18th January 1768. Signed: John  
Leavell. Witnesses: George Harbert J.P. John Jones. Remuneration of  
Power by Peggy Leavell before George Harbert J.P. February 10th,  
1802. Recorded March 8th, 1802. Fred. K. Nance Reg.r.

357 March 15th, 1802. Power of Attorney. Benjamin Neel of the state of  
South Carolina and County of Newberry to Thomas Neel of the afore-  
said place. Signed: Benjamin Neel. Witnesses: Fred. K. Nance, Young  
J.Q. March 15th 1802. Certified by Fred. K. Nance March 20th, 1802.  
Recorded March 20th 1802. Fred. K. Nance Reg.r.

358 September 3rd, 1802. Bill of Sale. William Shell of the state  
of South Carolina and county of Newberry to Harson Shell son of  
359 the said William Shell, of the state and county aforesaid.  
Considerations Ten Dollars. One negro man slave named Ben, also  
one negro woman named Fanny and one negro child named Berry.  
Signed: William Shell. Witnesses: Herbert Tucker, Drury Malone, Geo.  
Harbert J.Q. Recorded March 9th, 1802. Fred. K. Nance Reg.r.

/ Flat thereof is here included in the original M. / 360

October 16th, 1799. Deed. William Brooks of the county of  
South Carolina to John Shell of the aforesaid county and state  
361 Consideration \$ 100 sterling. 888 acres  
of Abbeville being part of a tract granted 15th February 1768 to  
Richard Brooks for 200 acres and part of a tract granted 8th  
February 1767 to Robert Brooks for 205 acres, both in the state  
on quantities and on the Indian Creek, waters of Knores River;  
beginning at s.d. creek on swamp sourwood and on Hickory S X W  
running S.W. 10 degrees to a R.O. S X E. 16 chains 75 links  
thence S.W. 80 degrees to a stake S X W 17 chains 25 links thence  
S.W. 10 degrees to P.O. S X E. 17 chains 60 links thence N.W.  
85 degrees to P.O. S X E. 43 chains 50 links thence S.W. to a  
small hickory S X W chains and 80 links thence S.W. 85 degrees to  
small hickory S X S 30 chains 50 links thence S.E. 10 degrees to  
P.O. S X E chains 50 links thence S.W. 80 degrees to corner in  
Pine 6. S X E chains S.W. 55 degrees to W.O. S X S  
chains 50 links thence N.W. 50 degrees to corner by creek W  
chains thence S.W. 10 degrees to P.O. S X E. 34 chains 90 links  
thence S.W. 80 degrees to corner on Jesse Gray 23 chains thence  
N.W. 80 degrees to Hickory S X E. 14 chains 16 links thence  
S.E. 18 degrees to stake S X S chains 16 links thence S.W. 63 degrees  
to corner by pine S X E. 14 chains 50 links thence with drain to  
line to beyond S X E down on creek thence with creek down to the  
beginning corner (more fully described by plat referred to, record  
of Section not given). Signed: William Brooks (by mark), Mary  
Brooks (by mark). Witnesses: Thomas Neel, Joseph Rym, Benjamin  
Proved by George Harbert before Edward Finch J.P. January 17th,  
1801. Remuneration of Power by Mary Brooks before George Harbert  
J.Q. 21st, April 1800. Recorded 9th March 1802. Fred. K. Nance Reg.r.

January 18th, 1800. Bill of Sale. William Shell of the state of 362  
South Carolina and county of Newberry to John Shell, son of William  
363 Shell, of the aforesaid place. Consideration One Dollar. One  
negro woman named Clother child a girl named Nancy their  
increase. Signed: William Shell. Witnesses: George Harbert,  
Stephen Shell. Proved by Stephen Shell before G. Harbert J.P. 15th  
January 1802. Recorded 9th March 1802. Fred. K. Nance Reg.r.

September 3rd, 1801. Deed of Gift. William Shell to John Shell, 363  
son of William, both of the state of South Carolina and county  
364 of Newberry, Consideration of Natural love and affection, also  
the sum of ten dollars. One negro man named James and one negro  
child named Benjamin and one negro woman named Fanny. Signed:  
William Shell. Witnesses: Herbert Tucker, Drury Malone, G. Harbert.  
Recorded March 9th, 1802. Fred. K. Nance Reg.r.

December 26th 1801. Deed. John and Malone Morgan of the state 365  
of South Carolina and County of Abbeville, planters, to Thomas 366  
Morrison of the state and county aforesaid. Consideration \$ 25  
sterling. 100 acres, originally granted to James Wilson's wife,  
Jane Wilson, beauty land, 8th Feb. 1775, recorded in Secretaries  
Office in Book P.P.P. page 141, being in the county of Newberry  
on the waters of Kings creek between Broad and Saluda Rivers, bounded  
W. by land of John Brown, all other sides by vacant land (more  
fully described by plat referred to, record of Section not given).  
Signed: Malone Morgan, John Morgan. Witnesses: Joseph Rym, Benjamin  
Davis, Harson Morgan. Remuneration of Power by Elizabeth Morgan,  
wife of Malone Morgan, before G. Harbert Dec. 26th, 1801. Proved  
by Ben. J. Davis before Peter Julian J.P. 9th March 1802. Recorded  
9th March 1802. Fred. K. Nance Reg.r.

Ms  
367 August 4th, 1800. Deed. / Full Copy /  
568 STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

62

THIS INDENTURE Made the Fourth day of August in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and in the twenty fifth year of the American Independence Between John Speake, Sheriff, of the district of Newberry in the County of the other part Whereas by John Byrum of Orangeburgh District of the one part and John Byrum of Orangeburgh District of the other part Whereas by Virtue of a Writ of Fieri Facias which issued from the Court of Common Pleas at the suit of Robert Livingston against Edward Kelly directed to all and singular the sheriff of the said District & state which execution was duly entered in the office of Sheriff of the district aforesaid, the said John Speake did enter a return and seize under the said execution a certain tract of land hereinafter particularly described and after notice of the Intended Sale of the said land did on the day and year above mentioned openly and publickly expose the same to sale to the highest bidder for ready money at Newberry Court House in the district aforesaid and the said land being so exposed was struck off to the said John Byrum for the sum of three hundred dollars he did that price being the highest bidder for the same, NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH That the said John Speake for and in consideration of the said sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand well and truly paid by the said John Byrum (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) hath granted bargained and sold unto the said John Byrum and to his heirs and assigns forever all that tract of land in the district as follows to wit the waters of Broad River, containing one hundred and eighty nine acres more or less being part of a tract of six hundred acres late the property of John Bucknham deceased conveyed by the said Bucknham to Edward Kelly, bounded by a line S.E. by land of Edward Kelly and Jacob Rinsinger and N.W. by land of Wm. Morris and N.E. by the remaining part of the original tract as by the annexed plat will more fully appear with the appurtenances thereto belonging and all the estate right title interest property claims and demand which the said Edward Kelly had in or to the same and the reversion and to have and to hold the said tract of land with all and singular the premises houses improvements and appurtenances to the said John Byrum his heirs and assigns forever, IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said day and year above written.

Sealed and delivered  
in the presence of  
James Hueston  
Samuel Lindsey Senr

John Speake (Seal)  
S.E. District.

State of South Carolina  
Newberry District.  
Personally appeared Capt. Samuel Lindsey and came before me and made oath as the law directs and deposeth and sayeth on his oath that he was personally present and did see John Speake Sheriff of Newberry District, Sign Seal and deliver the within Recd of Conveyance unto John Byrum of Orangeburgh District for the use and purposes within specified and also did see James Hueston subscribe his name as a Witness therewith himself, Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of March 1802.

Levis Hogg J.P.

Sam'l Lindsey

A true record of the Original Deed this 9th March 1802.

Attest: Fredk. Hance Regr.

/ Full Copy /

569 July 8th, 1795. Deed. Isiah Shirer & Elizabeth, his wife, to Jesse Bucknham of the State of South Carolina and County of Newberry. Consideration \$ 30. 64 acres on the waters of Second Creek in the County of Newberry, bounded as follows: Vizi, beginning on a black gum old links to a stake mark thence S.W. five degrees 23 chains and 44 to a stake near a small pine thence S.E. 64 degrees 23 chains and 54 links second creek on a land of Richard Strathern. Signed Isiah Shirer, Elizabeth Shirer (by mark). Witnesses: John Shiga, George Pratt, Thomas Threlly. Proved by George Pratt before Richard Dickert J.P. 8th Oct. 1801. Recorded 9th March 1802. Fredk. Hance Regr.

65

August 25th, 1801. Deed. John Wiseman of the district of Laurens in the state of South Carolina to Hugh Wiseman of the said district and state. Consideration: One Hundred Dollars. 50 acres, being part of a tract of 160 acres of land, on Gammons Creek in the District of Seberbury originally granted to Thomas Miles and said Thomas Miles conveyed and leased to Hugh Wiseman, deceased, by indenture bearing date May 10th, 1775 and by the said Hugh Wiseman deceased conveyed to John Wiseman by heirship, being his heir at law. Signed John Wiseman, Witnessess: Wm. Timney, Thomas Riley, Jameson Riley, Shepherd. Proved by William Timney before Geo. Huff J.C. Recorded 9th March 1802. Fredk. Hance Regr.

/ Plat thereof is here included in the Original Ms. /

April 14th 1796. Deed. Frederick Gray of the state and county of Newberry, Sheriff, to Sanger Foster, Miller, of the aforesaid place. Considerations \$ 206 sterling. 128 acres in the county of Seberbury on the waters of Gammons Creek in the district aforesaid to Gasper Gray and part to said Frederick Gray, bounded N.E. on land of Peter Gray, S.E. on land of James Cleary and Harry Ruff, S. on land of George Gray and S.W. on land of Henry Booser and N.W. on land of Gasper Foster (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Frederick Gray, Witnessess: David Ruff J.P. Peter Gray, John Foster. Proved by Peter Gray before Peter Julian J.P. March 9th, 1802. Recorded March 9th, 1802. Fredk. Hance Regr.

June 7th, 1800. Deed. William Taylor of the district of Orangeburgh in the state of South Carolina to John Lagrone of the district of Seberbury and state of South Carolina consideration \$ 50 sterling. 231 acres, it being part of a tract of land granted to said William Taylor December 10th, 1794, on a branch of Gammons Creek in the district aforesaid, bounded S.E. & N.E. by land of Francis Wilson, N.E. by land of John Means, S.E. by land of Jacob Gupplins and S.W. by land of George Pelham and E. by land of James Wilson. Signed: William Taylor, Witnessess: Robert Park, William Ritchens. Recorded 9th March 1802. Fredk. Hance Regr.

February 3rd, 1802. Deed. John Lagrone of the state of South Carolina and district of Seberbury to Gasper Piester of the aforesaid place. Considerations One hundred Dollars. 231 acres, it being part of a tract of land granted to William Taylor December 10th, 1794, on a branch of Gammons Creek in the district aforesaid, bounded N.E. & N.W. by land of Francis Wilson, N.E. by land of John Means, S.E. and N.E. by land laid out, S.E. by land of John Gurnsey and S.W. & S.E. by land of Jacob Gupplins. S.E. by land of George Pelham. & N.W. by land of James Wilson and William Taylor, conveyed to John Lagrone by a deed bearing date June 7th, 1800. Signed: John Lagrone (by mark). Witnessess: John Gurnsey, Andrew Gmmer (by mark), Andrew Gmmer Junr. Recorded March 9th, 1802. Fredk. Hance Regr.

September 25th, 1801. Deed. Thomas Cockcock of the State of South Carolina to John Haskitt of the state and district aforesaid. Considerations: One Hundred and Sixty Dollars. 53 acres on the waters of Bush River, N.W. on land of Taylor and on all other sides by recent land, formerly William Gilman, being this fifty three acres being part of the tract of 800 acres originally granted to Wm. Gilman Feb. 28th, 1769; 250 acres of which was conveyed by Wm. Gilman Feb. 28th, 1769 to John Taylor and even so became Wilkinson and 15 acres which was left over by William Taylor and became Wilkinson by a deed of Conveyance from said John Taylor to Thomas Cockcock by a deed of Conveyance from said John Taylor to Thomas Cockcock bearing date 20th February 1799, and his wife to Thomas Cockcock bearing date 20th February 1799, the same lawfully probated before Thomas Brooks Esquire 27th March 1801 and the same is now recorded in Book F. page 216 certified by Fredk. Hance Regr. the same date of probating.

Signed: Thomas Cockcock. Witnessess: Mitchell, Wm. Hardock, Moses Coats. Recorded March 10th, 1802. Fredk. Hance Regr.

No 376 December 30th, 1801. Deed. Herbert Tucker of the district of Newberry and State of South Carolina to John Blackburn of the state of South Carolina and district aforesaid. Consideration \$480.00 227 acres, it being part of 200 acres granted to John James 6th February 1797, on Johns Branch, waters of Indian Creek, beginning at a pine 3 X 3 o.m. North 20 chains to a pine 3 X 3 o.m. on John Kinard thence N. 80 degrees W. 41 chains 5 links to a red oak 3 X 1 o.m. thence S. 16 degrees E. 25 chains to stakes 3 X 3 o.m. 31 chains 50 links to stake 3 X 1 o.m. thence S. 28 degrees E. 30 chains to a mesquite 3 X 1 o.m. by branch thence N. 65 degrees E. 30 chains to a black oak thence to the beginning X Signed and Herbert Tucker. Witnesses: James R. Epps, Geo. Harbitt J.P. Remuneration by Lucretia Tucker before George Harbitt J.P. February 3rd, 1802. Recorded March 15th, 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg'r.

377 March 3rd, 1801. Deed. Abel Thomas of the district of Newberry & state of South Carolina to William Fear of the state and district aforesaid. Consideration \$20 sterling. 60 acres in the district aforesaid, adjoining land of Abel Thomas and land originally granted to Edward Thomas on the South, it being land belonging to Abel Thomas originally granted to John Rankin 10th January 1776 (now fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Abel Thomas. Witnesses: Robert Moore, Archd. Boyd. Proved by Robert Moore before John Adam Sumner J.P. May 20th, 1801. Recorded March 18, 1802. Fred. K. Hance R.E.G.

378 March 31st, 1801. Deed. John Caldwell of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to William Scott of the said state and district. Consideration \$60 sterling. 121 acres in the fork of Enoree and Tyger Rivers in the state and district aforesaid, beginning at a Post Oak 3 X 1 new mark, S.W. 24 degrees 69 chains along land of John Hunter and thence N.W. 66 degrees 49 chains 48 links along land of Joseph Davis and John Caldwell thence N.E. 24 degrees 69 chains thence S.E. 66 degrees 49 chains and 26 links to the beginning corner. Signed: John Caldwell, John Caldwell. Witnesses: James Waters, Moses Hunter, Nancy Kelly (by mark). Proved by James Waters before Samuel H. Kemner J.P. 15th November 1801. Recorded 15th March 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg'r.

380 April 8th, 1801. Deed of Gift. William Scott of the District of Newberry and state of South Carolina, planter, to Mary Scott, his mother, of the aforesaid district and state, 121 acres in the district aforesaid in the fork of Enoree and Tyger Rivers, beginning at a stake along land of Davis thence S.E. 66 degrees 49 chains 24 chains and 16 links to a corner stake along line thence S.W. 24 degrees land of John Hunter thence a post oak corner 3 X 1 new mark, along to the beginning. Signed: William Scott. Witnesses: John Waters, John Caldwell, Moses Hunter. Proved by James Waters before Samuel H. Kemner J.P. 15th November 1801. Recorded 15th March 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg'r.

381 March 21st, 1801. Deed. William Hutchinson of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to William Scott of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$60 sterling. 121 acres in the fork of Enoree and Tyger Rivers in the district of Newberry, beginning at a stake 3 X 1 new thence N.E. 24 degrees to a white oak corner stake thence along land of Davis S.E. 66 degrees 49 chains 24 chains to a post oak corner 3 X 1 new along land of John Hunter fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given. Signed: William Hutchinson. Witnesses: James Waters, Marcus Littleton and Sime Littleton. Proved by James Waters before Samuel H. Kemner J.P. November 18th, 1801. Recorded March 15th, 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg'r.

May 25th, 1801. Deed. John Haxendon of the district of Newberry & state of South Carolina to John Hunter of the state and district aforesaid. Consideration \$80 sterling. 100 acres in the district aforesaid, bounded, beginning at a hickory running N. to land of John Haxendon thence W. to land of David Ferguson thence W. to land of Davis and Scott and thence to the beginning. Signed: John Haxendon. Witnesses: James Waters, James Haxendon (by mark). Proved by James Waters before Samuel H. Kemner J.P. 15th November 1801. Recorded 15th March 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg'r.

May 25th, 1801. Deed. John Haxendon of the district of Newberry & state of South Carolina to John Hunter of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$100 sterling. 100 acres, being part of the tract of land whereon N. new live, in the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina, bounded, beginning at a red oak thence to a stake thence N. Signed: John Haxendon. Witnesses: James Waters, Thomas Haxendon (by mark). Proved by James Waters before Samuel H. Kemner J.P. 15th November 1801. Recorded 15th March 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg'r. Deed of Gift

December 30th, 1801. Deed. Robert Mills of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry to William Fair of the aforesaid place. Consideration: one Hundred and Seventy Dollars. 100 acres, being part of 200 acres originally granted to Thomas Haxendon upon Entry, 24th August 1770, recorded in the Secretaries Office in Book E of page 408, in the District of Newberry on the waters of Bush River, which said tract of land was conveyed by William Mills by bargain and sell 28th February 1793; said 100 acres is on the W.W. side of a branch running through the middle of the original tract, the branch is the line, adjoining lands of William Fair and Isaac Mills on all sides. Signed: Robert Mills (by mark). Witnesses: William Mills, Joseph Gamble. Proved by William Mills before Jacob Beiler J.P. 30th December 1801. Remuneration of Dower by Mary Mills, wife of Robert Mills, before George Ruff J.P. March 10th, 1802. Recorded March 15th, 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg'r.

January 4th, 1802. Deed. William Cleary of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry to William Cleary of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$50 - 28 acres in the district and state aforesaid on the waters of Saluda River and is part of the same tract that was granted to Thomas Madworth 2nd December 1785 and was conveyed by the said Thomas Madworth to William Cleary by deed bearing date 11th December 1798; the remainder of said tract of land was sold by the said William Cleary; part to Richard Knight and part to Daniel Cleary and the balance of 28 acres is the same that is sold to the said Cleary Davis and is bounded N.W. by land of Seth Hatcher. Signed: William Cleary. Witnesses: John Worthington, Jesse Davis (by mark). Remuneration of Dower by Delilah Cleary before Daniel Perkins J.P. 4th January 1802. Proved by John Worthington before Daniel Perkins January 4th, 1802. Recorded 15th March 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg'r.

March 9th, 1802. Deed. John Kinard and William Kinard, both of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to William Jackson of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$60 sterling. All that tract of land in the district aforesaid on the waters of Cannons Creek, being a part of a tract of land originally granted to John Kinard, now deceased, and devolved to the aforesaid by bequest. Containing 128 acres, adjoining land whereon the said William Jackson now lives. Signed: John Kinard, William Kinard. Witnesses: Thomas Reagan, Jesse Jackson (by mark). Remuneration of Dower by Mary Kinard, wife of William Kinard, and by Margaret Kinard, wife of John Kinard, before George Harbitt J.P. 15th March 1802. Proved by Mary Kinard before George Harbitt 15th March 1802. Recorded 15th March 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg'r.



Remuneration of Power by Delilah Cleary, wife of William Cleary, before Daniel Perkins J.P. 4th January 1802, Proved by Hugh O'Sheal before Daniel Perkins J.P. January 4th, 1802. Recorded 26th March 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg.º.

## 402 STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

## Newberry District.

Know all Men by These Presents that I, Philip Aubrey, planter, of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina am held and firmly bound unto Robert Johnston of the district and state aforesaid, planter, in the full sum of eight hundred Dollars lawful money of the state to be paid to the said Robert Johnston his heirs executors administrators and assigns for the payment whereof I bind myself my heirs administrators and assigns firmly by these presents, sealed with my seal and dated this 9th December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one and twenty sixth year of the American Independence.

THE CONDITION OF THE ABOVE OBLIGATION is such that the above bound Philip Aubrey agrees to sell one tract of land to Robert Johnston of the district and state aforesaid containing 200 acres more or less for the sum of four hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said Robert Johnston and hath such shapers and forms and marks as to a plat annexed thereto, bounding an land laid out to Abraham Holand, also land of William Gurnston also land of James Wells and land of Jeremiah Cane conveyed for the sum above mentioned the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, I for myself my heirs executors and administrators and assigns according to the due form of law grant sell make over and convey and by these presents forever quit claim unto the said tract of land before mentioned unto the said Robert Johnston his heirs administrators and assigns forever to have and to hold said tract of land houses waters wood and premises against all persons claiming whether formerly or hereafter shall forever warrant and defend the same. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written, SIGNED SEALED and Delivered in the presence of

William Scott  
John Rodgers

his  
Thomas X Mandent  
mark

Philip X Aubrey (LS)

her  
Elizabeth X Aubrey (LS)  
mark

## STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

## District of Newberry.

Personally appeared Thomas Mandent before me one of the Justices for the District and made oath as law directs that he was personally present and saw Philip Aubrey and his wife sign seal and acknowledge the within deed of conveyance for two hundred acres of land in the district of Newberry and state aforesaid & that he saw William Scott and John Rogers subscribe their names as witnesses with himself.

Seen to and subscribed before me this 31st day of March 1802.  
John Volentine J.P.

Thomas Mandent  
(by mark)

A true Record of the Original Deed of Conveyance this 1st April 1802.

Attest  
Fredk. Hance Reg.º.  
M.C.

(Full Copy)

August 26th, 1801. Deed. John Wiseman of the County of Laurens in the state of South Carolina to William Penny of the state and district aforesaid. Considerations One Hundred Dollars, 128 acres, it being part of 150 acres in the district of Newberry on a branch of Canons Creek in the Fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers and was originally granted to Thomas Nelson conveyed and leased to Hugh Wiseman by Indenture bearing date 10th May 1775 and by the said Hugh Wiseman conveyed to John Wiseman by heirship, he being the heir at law of the said Hugh Wiseman, deceased. Signed: John Wiseman. Witnesses: Hugh Wiseman, Thomas Riley, Konorina Shephard. Proved by Hugh Wiseman before George Ruff J.P. 23th November 1801. Recorded 1st April 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg.º.

November 30th, 1801. Deed. John Steel of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to William Penny of the state and county aforesaid. Consideration a Two Hundred Dollars, 100 acres, it being part of 300 acres in the Fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers on a branch of Canons Creek in the district of Newberry and was originally granted to Patrick Riley and by the said Patrick Riley conveyed and leased unto John Steel by Indenture bearing date 16th Dec.º 1775 and by the said John Steel conveyed to William Penny aforesaid (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John Steel, Ann Steel (by mark). Witnesses: John Riley, James Penny. Proved by James Penny before George Ruff J.P. 25th February 1802. Recorded 1st April 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg.º.

December 24th, 1801. Deed. Martin Hollinbeck of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to James Brown Junior of the district of Newberry and state aforesaid. Consideration Seventy Five dollars, 66 acres in the district and state aforesaid on a small branch of Kings Creek, bounded West on land of Margaret Wilson, East on land of James Brown, all other sides by vacant land. Signed: Martin Hollinbeck. Witnesses: Young J. Harrington, Samuel Montgomery. Proved by J.L. Harrington before Fredk. Hance J.P. 4th March 1802. Remuneration of Power by Catherine Hollenbeck before R. Brown J.P. 8th March 1802. Recorded April 2nd, 1802. Fredk. Hance C.O. Reg.º.

March 10th, 1802. Deed. Amos Reeder of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina, planter, and Mary, his mother, of the aforesaid place; to James Caldwell of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Two hundred and fifty Dollars, 100 acres in the district of Newberry on a small branch of Guilders Creek, bounded S. on land of Nicholas Dixie and Jacob Huffman, East by land of John Volentine, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, annexed to original grant referred to in Secretary's Office in Book 600 page 41) and was originally granted to John Reeder. 1775, and conveyed by said John Reeder to Amos Reeder, aforesaid. Signed: Amos Reeder, Mary Reeder (by mark). Witnesses: John Caldwell (by mark), George Harbert J.P. Remuneration of Power by Mary Reeder before George Harbert J.P. 10th March 1802. Recorded 2nd April 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg.º.

January 15th, 1802. Deed. Reuben Golding of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to Reuben Golding of the aforesaid place. Consideration a Two Hundred Dollars. All that tract of land in the state and district aforesaid on the south side of Little River, bounded by land of James Johnston, Jonathan State, and John Andrews (more fully described by land containing 90 acres and being part citation not given) being land containing 90 acres originally granted to Agness or a tract of land of 300 acres originally granted to Agness or John Daniel, now owned by the said Reuben Golding. Signed: Reuben Golding. Witnesses: Timothy Goodman, Wm. Tinsley. Remuneration of Power by Margaret Golding before J.L. Brown J.P. March 5th, 1802. Proved by Timothy Goodman before J.L. Brown, March 5th, 1802. Recorded April 5th, 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg.º.

408 July 26th, 1801. Deed. James Buchanan of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to John Johnston of the district of Newberry and state aforesaid. Consideration a Two Hundred and forty dollars. 100 acres in the county of Newberry in the state aforesaid on a small branch of Indian Creek, being a tract that was formerly granted to John Caldwell July 26th, September 30th, 1794, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book XVI page 510, beginning as follows, at a white oak E. 50 degrees West to a hickory thence W. 50 degrees East to a red oak thence S. 50 degrees East to a stake thence South 50 degrees West, which tract was conveyed by John Caldwell to Nathan Pitt by a deed dated September 6th, 1798. Signed: James Buchanan Witnesses: Andrew Johnston, Ezekiel Speaks J.P. Recorded 8th April 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg'r.

409 September 2nd, 1796. Deed. John Jones of the district of Ninety Six, 410 County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to James Johnston of the district and county aforesaid. Consideration £ 30 sterling. 100 acres in the county aforesaid on the waters of Bush River, bounded S.W. by land of Charles Neal, West by vacant land (more fully described by plat annexed to original grant bearing date 1786, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book VIII page 660.) Signed: John Jones, Agnes Jones (by mark). Witnesses: James Smith (by mark), Henry Jones, James Hays. Proved by James Smith before Charles Griffin J.P. 5th April 1802. Recorded April 1st, 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg'r.

411 / Plat thereof is here included in the Original MS. See page 412./  
412 The above plat represents the shape form marks betwixt and  
413 boundaries of a tract of 100 acres of land situate in the county of  
Newberry on the waters of Little River the same being part of a  
tract of land sold by William Caldwell to James Laffan one hundred  
acres of which as to the above plat is now sold by the said  
James Laffan and laid off by us this 6th day of December 1794.  
John Hunter Es.  
December 26th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease), James Laffan  
of the county of Newberry and Rhode, his wife, to James Johnston of  
the aforesaid county and state of South Carolina. Consideration  
£ 50 sterling. 100 acres in the county of Newberry on the waters of  
Little River (more fully described by plat referred to, record  
citation not given). Signed: James Laffan, Rhoda Laffan (by mark).  
Witnesses: George Delaplace, James Smith (by mark).  
Proved by James Smith before Charles Griffin J.P. April 5th, 1802.  
Recorded April 5th, 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg'r.

414 / Platt thereof is here included in the Original MS./  
January 15th, 1802. Deed. Reuben Goiding of the state of South  
Carolina and County of Newberry to William Tibshley of the aforesaid  
place. Consideration a one hundred dollars. 75 acres in the district  
aforesaid on the north side of Little River, being part of 300 acres  
of land originally granted to John or Agnes Daniel and conveyed  
to the said Reuben Goiding, whereon said Goiding now lives. Signed:  
Reuben Goiding. Witnesses: Timothy Goodman, Ephraim Andrews (by mark).  
Proved by Timothy Goodman before Brown March 5th, 1802. Rememorial  
of Dower by Margerit Goiding before J.P. Brown March 5th, 1802.  
Recorded 4th April 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg'r.

415 / Plat thereof is here included in the Original MS./  
South Carolina  
Pursuant to the request of Joseph Reagan I have measured and laid  
out a tract of land containing 75 acres being part of an old survey  
of four hundred acres granted to William Stewart Senr. which survey  
such form marks and boundaries as the above plat represents  
August 7th, 1800. F.H. Waters  
The above survey was made by a bond for titles given by William  
Stewart to Joseph Reagan for 32 acres and a half more or less,  
according to the above boundaries.

April 5th, 1802. Deed. William Stewart of the District of  
South Carolina and state of South Carolina to Joseph Reagan of the  
district of Newberry and state aforesaid. Consideration £ 30  
sterling. 32 1/2 acres in the state aforesaid and district of  
Newberry on the north side of Saluda River, being part of 400 acres  
granted to William Stewart Senr. deceased, bounded N.E. by land of  
William Stewart and Nathan Wright, N.W. and S.W. by land of Joseph  
Reagan and S.E. by land of Daniel Stewart (more fully described  
by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: William  
Stewart. Witnesses: Hugh O'Wall, John Turner. Rememorial of  
Dower by Mary Stewart before Daniel Parkins J.Q. 5th April 1802.  
Proved by John Turner before Daniel Parkins J.Q. April 5th, 1802.  
Recorded 5th April 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg'r.

April 5th, 1802. Deed. William Stewart of the county of Edgefield 417  
and state of South Carolina to Nathan Wright of the district of  
Newberry and state aforesaid. Consideration £ 30 sterling.  
22 1/2 acres on the north side of Saluda River, being part of 400 acres  
of land originally granted to William Stewart Senr. deceased, and  
is the moiety of 65 acres of the said 65 acres sold to the said  
Joseph Reagan by the said William Stewart and 32 1/2 acres to the said  
Nathan Wright. Signed: William Stewart. Witnesses: Hugh O'Wall,  
John Turner. Rememorial of Dower by Mary Stewart before Daniel  
Parkins J.Q. April 5th, 1802. Proved by Hugh O'Wall before  
Daniel Parkins. April 5th, 1802. Recorded April 5th, 1802.  
Fredk. Hance Reg'r.

March 6th, 1802. Deed. William Gornill of the district of  
Newberry and state of South Carolina to Joseph Gornill of the  
aforesaid district and state. Consideration: Two Hundred and  
twenty dollars. 600 acres in the district of Newberry in the fork  
between Broad and Saluda Rivers on the waters of Beaverdam,  
and was originally granted to said William Gornill 6th March, 1796  
(more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given).  
Signed: William Gornill. Witnesses: James Patty, John Hogan.  
Rememorial of Dower by Betty Gornill before Daniel Parkins J.Q.  
March 6th, 1802. Proved by James Patty before Daniel Parkins  
J.Q. March 6th, 1802. Recorded 5th April 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg'r.

March 2nd, 1802. Deed. John J. Balow and Charles Wm Balow of  
the City of Charleston and state of South Carolina Merchants,  
to John Gage Sheriff of the district of Newberry and state of South  
Carolina. Consideration: Three Hundred and fifty Dollars. 184  
acres in the district of Newberry in the state of South Carolina  
on the waters of Bullers creek and lands sold by William  
Tusent Jacques Sheriff of the District of Ninety Six, to the said  
John and Charles Balow. Signed: John J. Balow, Charles Wm Balow.  
Witnesses: Robert Fleming, Joseph L. Morris, James M. Morris.  
Proved by James M. Morris before L.H. Casey J.Q. 5th April 1802.  
Recorded 5th April 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg'r.

January 21st, 1802. Deed. John Rynas of the District of  
Orangeburgh in the state of South Carolina to John Gage of the  
District of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration  
£ 30 sterling. 100 acres in the district of Newberry on Hoppers  
Creek, waters of Broad River, beginning at a post oak S.W. to a hickory  
bounded by land of William Henry thence N.W. to a post oak bound  
by land of Jacob Bainer and Edward Morris thence to the beginning  
a red oak bound by land of John Buchanan thence to the beginning.  
Signed: J. Rynas. Witnesses: James P. Hampton, Benjamin Durritt.  
Edward Hampton. Proved by Benjamin Durritt before Lewis Reg'r. J.P.  
March 23rd, 1802. Recorded 6th April 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg'r.

April 6th, 1802. Power of Attorney. John Lester of the state of  
South Carolina and county of Newberry to Thomas Willoughby Waters  
of the aforesaid place. Signed: John Lester. Witnesses: Nathan  
Latham, Fredk. Hance. Proved by Stephen Lett before Daniel Parkins  
and recorded 12th April 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg'r.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

THIS INDENTURE made the Fifth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety Six Between William Tennant, Sheriff of the District of Ninety Six in the state aforesaid of the one part and John Jacobus Bulow and Charles William Bulow of the other part, whereas by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias, which issued from the court of Common Pleas at the suit of the said John J. Bulow and Charles W. Bulow, Executors of Jacobus Bulow, deceased, against John H. Johnston, directed to all and singular the Sheriffs of the said state (which execution was duly entered in the office of the sheriff of the district aforesaid) the said William Tennant did enter upon and sell under the said execution a certain tract of land hereinafter mentioned and particularly described and after notice of the intended sale hereinafter particularly given did on the first day and year above mentioned openly and publicly expose the same to sale, to the highest bidder for ready money at Cambridge in the district aforesaid and the said land being so exposed was struck off to the said John J. Bulow and Charles William Bulow, for the sum of twenty two pounds fifteen shillings, he at that price being the highest and last bidder for the same. NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said William Tennant for and in consideration of the sum of twenty two pounds fifteen shillings to him in hand well and truly paid by the said John J. and Charles W. Bulow the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained and sold unto the said John J. and Charles W. Bulow and to his heirs and assigns forever all that tract of land lying and being in the district and state aforesaid on the waters of Bullers Creek containing one hundred and eighty four acres be the same more or less with the appurtenances thereto belonging and all the estate right title interest property claim or demand which the said John J. Bulow at the time of the sale of the said land had in or to the same and reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents issues and profits thereof to have and to hold the said tract of land together with all and singular the premises houses improvements and appurtenances to the said John J. Bulow and Charles W. Bulow his heirs and assigns forever. IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said William Tennant hath set unto at his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above mentioned, sealed and delivered in the presence of

Charles Tennant  
John Middleton.

William Tennant S. 96 Dist.

State of South Carolina  
Charleston District

Personally appeared before me John Johnston one of the Justices assigned to keep the peace for the said District John Middleton who being duly sworn on the holy Evangelist of Almighty God depose and sayeth that he with Charles Tennant being evidences to this instrument of writing and did see William Tennant sealed and deliver this Indenture for the purposes within mentioned, sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of November 1801.

John Middleton.

A true record of the original deed April 12th, 1802.

Attest,

Fred. K. Hance Reg. r M.C.

[ Full Copy ]

September 5th, 1799, Release (preceded by Lease). Mathias Reinhardt of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina, planter, to Benjamin Hollingshead of the county of Fairfield and state aforesaid, Consideration a 26 S. G. Currency, 100 acres, originally granted to Margaret Leeson (now Margaret Reinhardt) May 20th, 1774, on the waters of Campen Creek, bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record at station duly recorded in the Secretaries Office in Book 6. S. G. page 8). Signed: Mathias Reinhardt, (by mark). Witness: James Chandler, John Brent, Proved by John Brent before John Pearson, J. P. May 20th, 1790. Recorded April 20th, 1802. Reg. r M.C.

December 5th, 1799, Release (preceded by Lease). Victor Harris of the county of Fairfield and state of South Carolina, planter, to Benjamin Hollingshead of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration 5 10 sterling. 448 acres in the county of Newberry, originally granted to Victor Harris February 8th, 1774, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book 6. S. G. page 8. Signed: Victor Harris, Witnesses: Samuel Scott, Thomas Smith, Phillip Pearson (by mark). Proved by Thomas Smith before J. Pearson May 8th, 1790. Recorded April 20th, 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg. r M.C.

THIS INDENTURE made the Second day of April and in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and two Between William Pratt, Elizabeth Pratt and George Pratt, Sideson Nelson and Mary Hutchinson and Frances Pratt of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry of the one part and Robin Gates of the said and county aforesaid, WITNESSETH that they the said named above mentioned for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth alien and confirm unto Robin Gates and his heirs forever a certain tract of land in county aforesaid on the waters of Hellers Creek and bounded as follows, to wit, beginning at a box oak new mark on the line of Widow Gollins thence N. E. to pine on line of Widow Gollins thence to a small post oak corner on land of Andrew Small thence N. E. to a hickory corner old mark thence N. W. crossing a branch to a hickory by a small path thence to a box oak on land of W. J. J. thence W. to a pine near the road thence S. 15 degrees East to a black oak thence to the beginning containing 45 acres be the same more or less to have and to hold the said land and premises together with every appurtenances thereto that can or may be pertaining thereto and we the said heirs above mentioned doth covenant a agree to and with the said Robin Gates that they the land and premises will forever defend from all persons whatsoever, as witness our hands and seals this day and year above written, Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of us

J. Gates  
Thomas Gates  
his  
James J. Chandler  
mark

William Pratt (Seal)

her  
Elizabeth J. Pratt (Seal)  
mark

George Pratt (Seal)

Sideson Nelson (Seal)

her  
Mary J. Hutchinson (Seal)  
mark

Franky Pratt (Seal)

State of South Carolina

Newberry District  
Personally came Thomas Gates before me and made oath as the law directs and depose and sayeth that he was present at present and did see William Pratt, Elizabeth Pratt, George Pratt, Sideson Nelson, Mary Hutchinson and Frances Pratt sign seal and deliver the within deed of conveyance unto Robin Gates for the use and purposes mentioned and also did see Aron Gates and James Chandler subscribe their names as witnesses thereto with himself, sworn and subscribed to this 2nd day of April 1802.

Thomas Gates.

A true Record of the original Deed 29th April 1802.

Attest,

Fred. K. Hance Reg. r M.C.

[ Full Copy ]



453 January 8th, 1799. Deed, Ambrose Day of the county of Laurens  
454 district of Newberry in the state of South Carolina to Richard  
455 Johnson of the aforesaid place, Consideration & 75 sterling.  
The said Ambrose Day of the county of Laurens Swamp in the  
300 acres of land in the state of South Carolina, in the  
county of Washington, originally granted to said Ambrose  
1786 by a current bearing date 3rd October 1786, bounded by the  
signed: Ambrose Day (to said Ambrose Day and his heirs and assigns  
forever) and James and Reuben Shields and vacant land,  
field, Simpson Warren. Proved by John Deas before R. P. 18th  
April 1800. Recorded April 30th, 1800. Fredk. Nance Regr. N.C.

454 February 28th, 1802. Will of Sale. William Burgess of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to John Batesworth Junr. of the aforesaid place. Consideration : One thousand Dollars. The said Burgess do hereby give and grant unto the said Batesworth Junr. and his heirs forever, all that certain tract or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the said county of Newberry, bounded as follows, to wit: One acre and two children called Milley and John, one negro woman named Mary and a negro boy named George, one white boy named John, one mare and a sorrel colt, twelve head of cattle, thirty head of hogs, three myntation tools, signed by the said Burgess, and kitchen furniture and all the said Daniel Beagala. Proved by Daniel Bates before me, the said J.P. 28th April 1802. Recorded May 3rd, 1802. Fredk. H. Manns Regd. C.

436 February 1st, 1802, Deed, James M. Oaster of the district of  
North Carolina and state of South Carolina to Catherine Richard of the  
aforesaid place, Consideration: Fifty Dollars. 61 acres on the  
S.E. corner of land of Michael Keibler and Adelphe Lagrange, wife  
of the original grantee, originally granted to the said  
James M. Oaster July 8d, 1798. Witnessed James M. Oaster.  
Witnesses: Richard Edwards, Laurence Richard. Proved by  
Laurence Richard before George Ruff J. Que. February 2d 1802.  
before George Ruff J. Que. by Margriet M. Oaster, wife of James M. Oaster,  
1802. Fredk. Kense Ruff's.

December 7th, 1901, Deed John Germany of the district of Newberry  
and state of South Carolina, to George H. Edwards of the district  
state aforesaid, Consideration \$115. 88 acres of the 17th  
section originally granted (on a bounty) to Adam Black of the  
March 1778, on the 1st day of Decr. 1862, in the district and  
state aforesaid, bounded by lands of Joseph Williams of the  
Holmes W. McIntire. Signed John Germany. Witnesses John  
Cappilman, Lewis S. McIntire. Signed John Germany. Witnesses John  
Fredrick B. Brown J. Geo. March 9th, 1902. Proctor John Adams  
Peter C. Brown J. P. 11th May 1902. Recorded 11th May 1902.  
Before E. Hanson Notary.

December 11th, 1801 - Deed. James Finley of the district of Newberry  
in the state of South Carolina To Jonathan Stokes of the aforesaid  
place, Consideration \$100. 160 acres in Newberry District formerly  
called Berkland and now called Oak and Hickory Creek, namely  
branch of Little River, in the Fork of Broad and Sd said River on a  
Pinkey, &c by land of Benjamin Collier, West, bounded S. by land of Mr.  
Collier, North and East by said creek and branch of Little River,  
all granted to Joseph Hunt by Act of Feb. 27, 1770. Signed: James  
Finley. Witnesses: Charles Griffin, James Jones.

Deed of Gift. 10th April 1802. Recorded 13th May 1802.  
Fredk Wmace Regr- R

436  
 439  
 438  
 437  
 436  
 435  
 434  
 433  
 432  
 431  
 430  
 429  
 428  
 427  
 426  
 425  
 424  
 423  
 422  
 421  
 420  
 419  
 418  
 417  
 416  
 415  
 414  
 413  
 412  
 411  
 410  
 409  
 408  
 407  
 406  
 405  
 404  
 403  
 402  
 401  
 400  
 399  
 398  
 397  
 396  
 395  
 394  
 393  
 392  
 391  
 390  
 389  
 388  
 387  
 386  
 385  
 384  
 383  
 382  
 381  
 380  
 379  
 378  
 377  
 376  
 375  
 374  
 373  
 372  
 371  
 370  
 369  
 368  
 367  
 366  
 365  
 364  
 363  
 362  
 361  
 360  
 359  
 358  
 357  
 356  
 355  
 354  
 353  
 352  
 351  
 350  
 349  
 348  
 347  
 346  
 345  
 344  
 343  
 342  
 341  
 340  
 339  
 338  
 337  
 336  
 335  
 334  
 333  
 332  
 331  
 330  
 329  
 328  
 327  
 326  
 325  
 324  
 323  
 322  
 321  
 320  
 319  
 318  
 317  
 316  
 315  
 314  
 313  
 312  
 311  
 310  
 309  
 308  
 307  
 306  
 305  
 304  
 303  
 302  
 301  
 300  
 299  
 298  
 297  
 296  
 295  
 294  
 293  
 292  
 291  
 290  
 289  
 288  
 287  
 286  
 285  
 284  
 283  
 282  
 281  
 280  
 279  
 278  
 277  
 276  
 275  
 274  
 273  
 272  
 271  
 270  
 269  
 268  
 267  
 266  
 265  
 264  
 263  
 262  
 261  
 260  
 259  
 258  
 257  
 256  
 255  
 254  
 253  
 252  
 251  
 250  
 249  
 248  
 247  
 246  
 245  
 244  
 243  
 242  
 241  
 240  
 239  
 238  
 237  
 236  
 235  
 234  
 233  
 232  
 231  
 230  
 229  
 228  
 227  
 226  
 225  
 224  
 223  
 222  
 221  
 220  
 219  
 218  
 217  
 216  
 215  
 214  
 213  
 212  
 211  
 210  
 209  
 208  
 207  
 206  
 205  
 204  
 203  
 202  
 201  
 200  
 199  
 198  
 197  
 196  
 195  
 194  
 193  
 192  
 191  
 190  
 189  
 188  
 187  
 186  
 185  
 184  
 183  
 182  
 181  
 180  
 179  
 178  
 177  
 176  
 175  
 174  
 173  
 172  
 171  
 170  
 169  
 168  
 167  
 166  
 165  
 164  
 163  
 162  
 161  
 160  
 159  
 158  
 157  
 156  
 155  
 154  
 153  
 152  
 151  
 150  
 149  
 148  
 147  
 146  
 145  
 144  
 143  
 142  
 141  
 140  
 139  
 138  
 137  
 136  
 135  
 134  
 133  
 132  
 131  
 130  
 129  
 128  
 127  
 126  
 125  
 124  
 123  
 122  
 121  
 120  
 119  
 118  
 117  
 116  
 115  
 114  
 113  
 112  
 111  
 110  
 109  
 108  
 107  
 106  
 105  
 104  
 103  
 102  
 101  
 100  
 99  
 98  
 97  
 96  
 95  
 94  
 93  
 92  
 91  
 90  
 89  
 88  
 87  
 86  
 85  
 84  
 83  
 82  
 81  
 80  
 79  
 78  
 77  
 76  
 75  
 74  
 73  
 72  
 71  
 70  
 69  
 68  
 67  
 66  
 65  
 64  
 63  
 62  
 61  
 60  
 59  
 58  
 57  
 56  
 55  
 54  
 53  
 52  
 51  
 50  
 49  
 48  
 47  
 46  
 45  
 44  
 43  
 42  
 41  
 40  
 39  
 38  
 37  
 36  
 35  
 34  
 33  
 32  
 31  
 30  
 29  
 28  
 27  
 26  
 25  
 24  
 23  
 22  
 21  
 20  
 19  
 18  
 17  
 16  
 15  
 14  
 13  
 12  
 11  
 10  
 9  
 8  
 7  
 6  
 5  
 4  
 3  
 2  
 1

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

[illegible]

Newberry District.

Personally appeared John Dyson before me and made oath in due form of law that he was present and did see Eleanor Dixon, William Burgess and Howell Cobb sign and as their act a deed acknowledge this instrument of writing and that he together with John Thomas subscribed their names thereto as witnesses to the same, sworn and subscribed to this 14th Oct. 1800.

Before me

John Dyson

A true record of the original deed this 14th October 1800.

Attest,

Fred. K. Hance R.N.C.

[Full Copy]

36 April 4th, 1800. Deed. George Henry Leber of the District of  
37 Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Michael Krosser of the  
state and district aforesaid. Consideration \$ 20. 840 acres, it being  
part of a 480 acre tract of land granted, 2nd November 1789, to  
George Leaver or Leber, in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers on  
the branches of Bear and Gaping Creeks, waters of Saluda River;  
beginning at stake 2 X old mark N.E. 66 degrees to pine 3 X o.m. 58  
chains S.E. 25 degrees to stake 3 X new 45 chains thence S.W. 65  
degrees to pine 3 X new 66 chains thence S.W. 65  
degrees to stake 3 X old mark 45 chains, (more fully described by plat referred  
to, record citation not given). Signed: George Henry Leber. Witnesses:  
David Bates, Richard Bate, Frederick Hagle. Remuneration of Dever by  
Anne Maria Leber before George Harbert J. Q. No. April 4th, 1800.  
Proved by Fred. K. Hagle before George Harbert J. Q. No. April 4th, 1800.  
Recorded Oct. 14th, 1800. Fred. K. Hance Reg. r.

[Plat thereof is here included in the Original N.S. See page 19/

38 South Carolina  
39 Newberry County.

Pursuant to the joint request of Levi Johnson and James Bleyer I  
have addressed and laid out unto the said James Bleyer a tract of  
land containing one hundred acres situate in said County of the  
waters of Enoree River being part of a certain tract originally  
granted to Daniel Johnson deceased and held under shape form etc,  
as the above plat represents.  
Certified for the 30th day of Dec. 1794

David Ruff R.S.

[Plat thereof is here included in the original N.S-see page 19/

January 10th, 1796. Deed. Levi Johnson of the state of South  
Carolina and county of Newberry to James Bleyer of the aforesaid  
County and state. Consideration \$ 50 Currency. 100 acres in the  
county and state aforesaid on a branch of Enoree River called  
Foster Branch, being part of a tract of land formerly granted to  
Daniel Johnson deceased and part of a tract of land granted to  
Bartholomew Johnson, (more fully described by plat referred to, record  
citation not given). Signed: Levi Johnson, Sarah Johnson (by mark).  
Witnesses: Edward Finch J.F. Rubia Sims J.F. Recorded Oct. 14th,  
1800. Fred. K. Hance Reg. r.

30 May 10th, 1800. Deed. William Augustine John Sarret, both of the County  
of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration \$ 40 sterling.  
102 acres, it being part of a tract granted 7th August 1796 to Harry  
Ooddis for 482 acres, in the district of Ninety Six on a branch of  
Enoree, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not  
given). Signed: William Gray. Witnesses: Gerrard Gray, Chas. Hobbs.  
Proved by Gerrard Gray before Geo. Harbert J. Q. No. May 10th, 1800.  
Recorded Oct. 14th, 1800. Remuneration of Dever by Sarah Gray before  
George Harbert May 10th, 1800. Recorded by Fred. K. Hance Reg. r.

[Plat thereof is here included in the original N.S. see page 19/

August 1st, 1797. Deed. Jacob Yom of the state of South  
Carolina and County of Newberry, planter, to Simon Wicker, planter,  
of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 20 sterling. 30 acres, it  
being N.W. part of a tract of land containing 160 acres originally  
granted to John George Yom, on the waters of Gumma Creek, (more  
fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given).  
Signed: Jacob Yom, Margaret Yom (by mark). Witnesses: David Ruff,  
Martin Kiehlberger, Adam Wicker (by mark). Recorded October 14th,  
1800. Fred. K. Hance Reg. r.

[Plat thereof is here included in the original N.S- see page 21a/

August 1st, 1797. Deed. Adam Wicker of the state of South  
Carolina and County of Newberry, planter; to Jacob Yom of the aforesaid  
place, planter. Consideration \$ 10 sterling. 12 1/2 acres,  
being part of a 200 acre tract of land originally granted to  
Simon Wicker, in the said county on the waters of Gumma Creek, (more  
fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given).  
Signed: Adam Wicker (by mark), Catharine Wicker (by mark).  
Witnesses: Jacob Yom, Margaret Yom (by mark). Recorded Oct. 14th, 1800.  
Fred. K. Hance Reg. r.

[Plat thereof is here included in the original N.S-see page 23/

May 15th, 1796. Deed. Jacob Frey of the County of Newberry a  
State of South Carolina, Blacksmith, to Jacob Yom of the aforesaid  
place, planter. Consideration \$ 10 1/2 shillings S.C. Currency.  
44 acres, being part of a 60 acre tract of land originally granted to  
Simon Wicker, on the waters of Gumma Creek and being the N.W.  
part of 200 acres granted unto the said Simon Wicker and  
transferred by the said Wicker unto Jacob Frey by way of Lease  
and Release bearing date January 6th, 1778. Signed: Jacob Frey.  
Witnesses: Peter Dickert, Mathias Oswald (by mark), John Zeigler (by  
mark). Proved by Peter Dickert before David Ruff 30th May 1796.  
Recorded October 14th, 1800. Fred. K. Hance Reg. r.

[Plat thereof is here included in the original N.S-see page 25/

April 3rd, 1800. Deed. Frances Davenport Sen. of the state of  
South Carolina and District of Newberry to William Waldrop of the  
aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 40 sterling. 92 acres in the  
district aforesaid being part of the tract between the said  
Frances Davenport now lives, (more fully described by plat referred  
to, record citation not given). Signed: Frances Davenport. Witnesses:  
Stephen Waldrop, Joseph Davenport. Remuneration of Dever by Mary  
April 6th, 1800. Recorded 14th October 1800. Fred. K. Hance Reg. r.

[Plat thereof is here included in the original N.S - See page 28/

December 4th, 1799. Deed. Micajah Seachman and Jane Seachman,  
his wife, of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina;  
to Jacob Bookter of Richland County and state aforesaid. Consideration:  
Fifty Dollars. 5 acres in the County of Newberry  
on Enoree River, from the mouth of Kelly's Creek on the north side and thence  
below the mouth of Kelly's Creek on the north side and thence  
Jacob Bookter deceased, to a stake thence S.E. 31 to a Sweet gum  
Micajah River thence up Enoree River to the beginning. Signed  
Micajah Seachman, Jane Seachman (by mark). Witnesses: Rob. T. Howell,  
Barber Hancock, Sam. E. Kanner J.F. Recorded Oct. 16th, 1800.  
Fred. K. Hance Reg. r.

presented as by his or their council learned in the law, shall be reasonably satisfied or required. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written, SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF US

Nathaniel Day  
Army Day

David Caldwell (LS).

# STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Newberry District.

Personally appeared Nathaniel Day before me and made oath in due form of law that he was present and did see the above named David Caldwell sign seal and as his act and deed deliver this instrument of writing to William Dawsell and Co. for the use and purpose therein mentioned and that he together with Army Day subscribed the same as witnesses thereto, sworn and subscribed to this third day of May 1802.

J.R. Brown J.C.

Nathaniel Day

A true record of the original mortgage this 3rd May 1802.

Attest,

Fred. K. Nance Reg. R. ME.

[ Full Copy ]

March 15th, 1798. Deed, George Womelsdorff, Elizabeth Womelsdorff, & Samuel Afflack, all of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to Stephen Williams of the aforesaid place. In Consideration & 50 Currency. 125 acres, being part of 250 acres of land in the county of Newberry on a small branch of Bush River bounded N.E. by land of Samuel Worthington and John Goels and part vacant S.E. by land of John Grady and S.W. on land of Philip Phagins and John Johnston and N.E. by vacant S. land and was originally granted to Joseph Hays July 6th, 1774, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book RNH page 406, and the said Joseph Hays by Indenture of Lease and Release bearing date January 2nd, 1777 conveyed the same to Frances Prime and the said Frances Prime to Peter Afflack by Indenture of Lease and Release bearing date 10th September 1777; beginning for the 125 acres on the W. line of the original on a Post oak station thence to a new marked corner S.E. across the said land East with the original line thence to the beginning. Signed Witnesses: John Cole, Elizabeth Cole (by mark), Sarah Cole (by mark). Proved by John Cole Senr. before P. Williams J.P. September 18th, 1802. Recorded June 7th, 1802. Fred. K. Nance Reg. R.

444 / Flatt there-of is here included in the original MS.  
445 the state of South Carolina to Walter Herbert of the aforesaid place. In Consideration: Five Hundred Dollars All the tract of land in the County of Newberry on the baverdam creek, waters of Saluda River containing 270 acres, originally granted unto John Fremd as bounty, part of two surveys beginning at a post oak S. N. W. on land of Seth Nelson thence S.E. 60 degrees 30 cists 50 links to land of Robert S. X N.W. on land of William S. X N.W. across to the baverdam state stake thence N.E. 53 degrees 20 chains or 36 degrees 25 chains to stake S. X thence N.W. 40 degrees 25 chains to land of William King to oak down on land of West thence S.W. 60 degrees 45 chains to the tower, recordation not given). Signed Daniel Rarp (by mark). Witnesses: Robert Nelson (by mark), John Nelson, Thomas Nelson. Remuneration of Dower by Jane Rarp before Daniel Perkins J.P. 1st, January 1802. Proved by Robert Nelson before Peter Julian J.P. June 7th, 1802. Recorded June 7th, 1802. Fred. K. Nance Reg. R. ME.

March 15th, 1802. Deed, John Buffum of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Rachel Dunkin, another of said John Buffum, of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Two Hundred Dollars. 100 acres of land, it being a tract of land originally granted to said John Buffum, on a branch of Quailers Creek, waters of Roore Goldsall, by land of Harson Davis, Reason Davis, Hugh Davis, John Korbitt, George Harbitt J.C. Recorded 17th June 1802. Fred. K. Nance Reg. R. ME.

# STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Know all men by these presents that we Thomas Wadsworth and William Turpin of the state aforesaid, Merchants and finally bound unto John Satterwhite Junr. in the full and just sum of five hundred pounds sterling money to be paid to the said John Satterwhite Junr. his heirs, assigns, executors, administrators and assigns to which payment well and truly to be made and we bind ourselves and every of our heirs executors and administrators jointly and severally finally by these presents. Sealed with our seals and dated this twelfth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight and in the twenty second year of the Independence of the United States of America.

The condition of the above obligation is such that if the above bound Thomas Wadsworth and William Turpin or either of them does on the payment of the sum of one hundred pounds paid at the following times (Wit), one third on or before the first day of January next one third on or before the first day of January in the year 1800 and the remainder third on or before the first day of January in the year 1801, fail to make good and sufficient titles to a tract of land granted to Robert Brooks and conveyed to the said John Satterwhite and Turpin situate in the County of Newberry known by the place where their cross Road Store stood for the space of one month after such payments are made then above obligation to be void and of none effect or else to remain in full force and virtue. Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of

Daniel Satterwhite  
Silv. Walter Junr.

Thomas Wadsworth (LS)  
for self and  
William Turpin (Seal).

# State of South Carolina

City of Charleston

Know all men by these presents that I William Turpin (Survivor of Wadsworth and Turpin) in consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds sterling to us paid by agreement to the tenor of the within deed have granted bargained sold and released and by the presents do grant bargain sell and release unto the said John Satterwhite Junr. of the state aforesaid and district of Newberry all that plantation or tract of land in the district of Newberry aforesaid on the waters of Middle Creek containing one hundred and eighteen acres more or less original grantee Robert Brooks and conveyed to us called and known by the name of the cross road store whereon we and said John Satterwhite now live together with all and singular the rights members and appurtenances thereunto belonging or pertaining to have and to hold the said deed premises unto the said John Satterwhite Junr. his heirs and assigns forever and I do hereby bind myself (as executor aforesaid) my heirs executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend the said premises unto the said John Satterwhite Junr. his heirs and assigns against my self my heirs and against every person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof. Witness my hand and seal this 4th day of December anno domini 1801 and in the 20th year of the American Independence. Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Col. E. Evans  
Daniel Reagan

William Turpin, Surviving co-partner of Wadsworth and Turpin & Executor of Thomas Wadsworth.

N.B. a more full description of the above tract of land may be seen by referring to the plat annexed to the original grant, recorded in the Secretaries Office in Book O.N.P. page 110.

State of South Carolina

Newberry District.

Before me James Dyson one of the Justices assigned to keep the peace personally appeared Daniel Neaglin who being duly sworn as the law directs and aveth that he was personally present and saw the above named William Turpin sign seal and as his act and deed deliver the above deed to John Souter the Jan. 7 for the uses and purposes above mentioned and that he did see Joseph Evans subscribe his name as witness thereto, sworn before me this 7th June 1802.

James Dyson J.P.

Daniel Neaglin

A true record of the original deed and bond this 7th June 1802.

Attest,

Fredk Hance Reg.-R.M.C.

[ Full Copy ]

448 January 6th, 1797. Deed. Ephraim Gammon of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to Thomas Barry of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 20 sterling, 200 acres in the district of Ninety Six on the waters of Bush River on the south sides of the said river originally granted to Ephraim Gammon 1st February 1778, bounded S.W. by land of William Griffith, E. by land of Charles O'Neal and N.E. by land of James Dalrymple and Providence Williams, all other sides by vacant land, recorded in the Auditor's General Office in Book S.W. 18 page 67, 14th January 1778. Signed: Ephraim Gammon, Simon Wicker, Martin Souter, James Dalrymple, James Chapman, Ephraim Gammon Jun. P. Proved by John Gammon before George Buff J.P. 4th May 12th, 1802. Recorded June 27th, 1802. Fredk Hance Reg.-R.M.C.

449 April 6th, 1802. Deed. George McCreless of the district of Newberry in the state aforesaid to Thomas Wilson Sen. of the aforesaid place. Consideration : One Hundred and Fifteen Dollars, 58 acres, being part of 100 acres originally granted (as a bounty) to Adam Hunt March 17th, 1778, on the waters of Gammons Creek in the district and state aforesaid, bounded by land of Joseph Chapman, Noel Chapman and Nicholas Valentine. Signed: Geo. McCreless. Witnesses: James Wilson, James Brown, John Anderson. Proved by James Brown before Peter Julien J.P. April 6th, 1802. Recorded July 3rd, 1802. Fredk Hance Reg.-R.M.C.

450 [ Flat thereof has been included in the original MS. ]  
451 April 11th, 1800. Deed. Jacob Reisinger of the district of Newberry in the state of South Carolina to Andrew Wicker of the aforesaid place. Consideration: One Hundred Dollars. 50 acres, beginning at a stake 3 X running N. 40 degrees W. 40 chains to stake 3 X thence S. 20 degrees E. to a pine 5 X 11 chains 50 links thence N. 50 degrees E. to the beginning 50 chains, it being part of 650 acres of land granted to George Reisinger, 22nd November 1753, in the district aforesaid, to record citation not given. Signed: Jacob Reisinger. Witnesses: Elijah Davkins, Andrew Crooks, George Herbert J.P. Recommendation of Dower by Anna Mary Reisinger, wife of Jacob Reisinger, before Geo. Herbert J.P. April 11th, 1801. Recorded July 3rd, 1802. Fredk Hance Reg.-R.M.C.

452 November 1st, 1800. Deed. Michael Desaker of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry to John Watts of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 50 sterling. 57 acres originally granted to Peter Desaker in the county aforesaid on the waters of Second Creek late May 25th, 1774, recorded in the Secretaries Office in Book 777 granted unto the said Peter Desaker, 1772, in Green County in land, by bounty land and S.W. by Pelker's land and S.W. by vacant land, containing the two lots 54 acres. Signed: Michael Desaker, Peter Desaker. Witnesses: Christopher Dickert, Martin Souter (by mark).

Henry Watts (by mark). Proved by Christopher Dickert before Michael Dickert J.P. November 1st, 1800. Recorded July 3rd, 1802. Fredk Hance Reg.-R.M.C.

May 12th, 1798. Deed. Simon Wicker of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry, planter, to John Adam Wicker of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 40 sterling. 88 acres, being part of 350 acres of land originally granted unto Simon Rittenbocher 2nd September 1784, recorded in the Secretaries Office in Book P.P. page 228, and conveyed by the said unto Mathias Wicker and the said Mathias Wicker in his last will and testament did will the same unto his son, Simon Wicker. Signed: Simon Wicker (by mark). Witnesses: Peter Dickert, Martin Souter (by mark), John Seliger. Proved by Peter Dickert before David Buff J.P. May 30th, 1798. Recorded July 3rd, 1802. Fredk Hance Reg.-R.M.C.

May 12th, 1798. Deed. Jacob Frey of the county of Newberry and State of South Carolina, Blacksmith, to Adam Wicker of the aforesaid county and state, planter. Consideration \$ 18 eight shillings 5.0 currency, 44 acres, being part of 88 acres of land originally granted to Simon Rittenbocher on the waters of Gammons Creek, and is the S.W. part of the tract of 300 acres granted the said Rittenbocher and the said Rittenbocher did transfer 88 acres of the said 300 acres unto Jacob Frey by Indenture of Lease and release bearing date Jan. 3rd, 1778. Signed: Jacob Frey. Witnesses: Simon Wicker, Martin Souter (by mark), John Seliger (by mark). Proved by Simon Wicker before David Buff J.P. May 30th, 1798. Recorded July 3rd, 1802. Fredk Hance Reg.-R.M.C.

September 16th, 1801. Deed. George Rittenbocher of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Adam Wicker of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$60. 37 acres, beginning at a stake 3 X thence on land of said George Rittenbocher thence S.W. 30 degrees 15 chains to P.O. 5 X thence on line of Henry Koch S.W. 70 degrees 28 chains 50 links to stake 5 X o.m. thence on land of John Adam Wicker, N.W. 30 degrees 15 chains to stake 3 X thence N.W. 70 degrees 28 chains and 50 links to beginning stake 3 X, it being part of a tract originally granted to Simon Rittenbocher, in the district aforesaid on Gammons Creek, waters of Broad river (were fully described by plat referred to, certified Sept. 10th, 1801 by George Herbert J.P., record citation not given). Signed: George Rittenbocher (by mark). Witnesses: Thomas J. Harbort, George Harbort, George Herbert J.P. Recommendation of Dower by Mary Ann Rittenbocher before George Herbert J.P. 16th September 1801. Recorded July 3rd, 1802. Fredk Hance Reg.-R.M.C.

January 2nd, 1802. Deed. Ruth Lindsey and James Lindsey of the state of South Carolina and state of South Carolina to Walter West, planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 50 sterling. 58 acres in the district of Ninety Six on the waters of Indian Creek, originally granted by land of Robert M. Kitterick, N.E. by land of Clement Davis and N. by land of Daniel M. Kease and S.W. by unknown land, originally granted to said James Lindsey 12th November 1793. Signed: Ruth Lindsey, James Lindsey, John Seliger. Witnesses: William Gery, Adam Lindsey (by mark), Madden Glascock. Proved by Madden Glascock before P. Williams J.P. 1st June 1802. Recorded July 14th 1802. Fredk Hance Reg.-R.M.C.

Feb. 1st, 1800. Deed. Walter West and Elisabeth, his wife, of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry to Hugh Park of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 25 sterling. 98 acres in the district of Ninety Six on the waters of Indian Creek, originally granted to James Lindsey 12th November 1793, bounded by Robert M. Kitterick, N.E. by land of Clement Davis, N. by land of Daniel Westoby and S.W. by land unknown. Signed: Walter West, Elisabeth West (by mark). Witnesses: Daniel Butler, John Dumas, John West. Proved by John West before P. Williams J.P. June 1st, 1802. Recorded 14th July 1802. Fredk Hance Reg.-R.M.C.

460 January 4th, 1902. Deed. Hugh Park and Elizabeth Park, his wife, of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to James Moorhead of the state and county aforesaid. Consideration \$150. 50 acres in the state and district aforesaid on the waters of Indian Creek, bounded S.W. by land of Robert M. Kittick, N.E. by land of Clement Davis, E. by land of Daniel Moscoe and S.E. by land unknown, and was originally granted to said James Lindsey Nov. 18th, 1793. Signed: Hugh Park (by mark). Witnesses: Robert M. Kittick, George Herbert J.P. Remuniation of Power by Elizabeth before Robert M. Kittick before P. Williams J.P. 4th January 1902. Recorded by Robert M. Kittick before P. Williams J.P. 4th May 1902.

461 April 6th, 1902. Deed. John Ranking of the state and county of Newberry to Nathan Hunter Junr. of the aforesaid place. Consideration Ninety Dollars. 100 acres in the district aforesaid on the waters of Bush River, the said plantation originally granted to Geoffrey Hunter, beginning at a stake S E of land of Timothy Thomas S.W. to a stake S E in land of Peter Hawkins thence S.E. to a black Jack S E thence N.W. corner to first beginning stake. Signed: John Ranking (by mark). Witnesses: Robert Moore, Nathan Hunter. Proved by Nathan Hunter before Peter Sullivan J.P. 8th May 1902. Recorded July 14th, 1902. Fred. K. Hance Reg. R. C.

462 STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA  
NEWBERRY DISTRICT.

THIS INDENTURE MADE the 5th day of April 1902, AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN Mary Silk and Robert M. cleese, William Silk, a poor boy, of this district by and with the consent of the said Mary Silk, the mother, and Robert M. cleese, planter, of the other part. WITNESSETH that the said Mary Silk doth bind the said William Silk to the said Robert M. cleese, planter, as an apprentice he being five years of age until he arrives to the age of twenty one years during which time the said William Silk shall well and faithfully serve his said Master Robert M. cleese in all such lawful business as the said William Silk shall be put to by his said Master and the said William Silk shall behave himself toward his said Master and the said William Silk shall be entirely toward all the rest of the family & all the good will of the state and the said Robert M. cleese doth oblige himself to give him the said William Silk two years schooling and to find the said apprentice sufficient meat drink wearing apparel washing and lodging and all the other things necessary for an apprentice in such manner that the said apprentice shall not become chargeable to said district during said term of servitude and the said Robert M. cleese is to give said apprentice two suits of wearing clothes one on and one off at his freedom. IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Mary Silk has hereunto set her hand and affixed her seal the day and year above mentioned, Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Siss Brown J.P.  
John Bimlin  
Alexander Calhoun

her  
Mary I Silk  
mark

A true record of the Original Indenture this 2nd August 1902.

Attest,  
Fred. K. Hance Reg. R.  
J.P.

[ Full Copy ]

July 19th, 1902. Deed. John West of the district of Newberry in the state of South Carolina to Robert M. Adams of the aforesaid place. Consideration Two Hundred and fifty dollars, 136 acres and three quarters, it being the subject part of that tract of land on the branches of Indian Creek, bounded by land of John Crawshaw, Moscoe, Signed: John West. Witnesses: George Herbert, Remuniation of Power by Elizabeth before George Herbert July 18th, 1902. Recorded 14th August 1902. Fred. K. Hance Reg. R. C.

October 15th, 1792. Release (preceded by Lease), Marnaduke Naples of the state of South Carolina, Moore County, to the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry, Consideration \$ 50/- to William Gary Junr. of the county of Newberry, Settlement of Bush River, in the state of South Carolina, 110 acres, it being part of a large tract containing 210 acres, in the county of Newberry, said Naples September 4th, 1792, recorded in Book L.L.L.L., p. 180 and was granted to page 588 and a memorial entered in the Auditors Office in Book F.N.N.N., page 596, being in the County of Newberry in the fork of Broad and Saluda rivers on a small branch thereof (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation above), Signed: Moses Garway, Joel Elden. Proved by William White before J.P. and Recorded 14th August 1902. Fred. K. Hance Reg. R. C.

October 15th, 1792. Deed. John Gary of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to William Gary of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 50 sterling. 100 acres in the district of Ninety Six on the waters of Bush River and Indian Creek, bounded by John Calhoun on the West, North by land of Moses Kirkland and S. by land of William Johnston and was originally granted to Charles Jones, June 6th, 1792, recorded in Book L.L.L.L., page 180 (more fully described by plat annexed to Original Grant). Signed: John Gary. Witnesses: John Leonard, Uriah Cramer, Isaac Taylor. Proved by Isaac Taylor before P. Williams J.P. 19th October 1796. Recorded 14th August 1902. Fred. K. Hance R.N.C.

August 11th, 1794. Deed. Daniel Williams of the district of Ninety Six and state of South Carolina to William Gary of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 35 sterling. 100 acres in the state and county aforesaid on the waters of Gliders Creek, bounded S. by land of Clement Davis, all other sides by vacant land and was originally granted 8th July 1774, recorded in the Secretaries Office in Great Book N.N. page 521 and a Memorial entered in the Auditors Office in Book E. No. 13 page 228. Signed: Daniel Williams. Witnesses: Alexander Turner, Isaac Cannon, James Lindsey. Proved by James Lindsey before P. Williams J.P. August 7th, 1794. Recorded 14th July 1902. Fred. K. Hance R.N.C.

July 50th, 1902. Deed. Walter West of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Thomas Gary and Elizabeth Gary of the aforesaid place, Administrators of the estate of William Gary dead, 50 acres being one half of 70 acres originally granted to Henry Wilson February 1st, 1790, beginning on the original line on a post oak corner and runs straight through the said tract of land a corner on a straight line on a post oak thence to the beginning and is the North side of the original tract. Signed: Walter West. Witnesses: Charles Neal, Jacob Crosswhite, Chesley Griffin J.P. Recorded 14th August 1902. Fred. K. Hance Reg. R. C.

In the presence of  
John Smith

State of South Carolina  
Newberry District.

Personally came Cap. John Smith before me Peter Julian one of the justices of said district and was sworn, saying that he was present personally and did see Thomas W. Waters seal and deliver the within mortgage as his act and deed for five negroes, a debt of sixteen hundred and fifteen dollars unto Daniel Parkins Require, Secured before me the 31st day of July 1802.

Peter Julian J.P.  
John Smith

A true record of the original Mortgage August 30th, 1802.

Attest,

Fred. K. Hance Reg. r.  
NC.

[ Full Copy ]

453 State of South Carolina

454 THIS INDENTURE Made this twenty eighth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one and of the Independence of the United States of America the twenty fifth, Between Dennis Lark of the district of Newberry and state aforesaid of the one part and Daniel Parkins Require of the other part of the state and district aforesaid, Whereas Dennis Lark in and by his obligation duly executed under his hand and bearing date the twenty eighth day of May 1801 stands justly indebted and bound unto Daniel Parkins Require in the sum of eighty six pounds one shilling sterling money of the state head or obligation reference being therunto had in and by the said note of appeal, Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Dennis Lark, all pounds one shilling in the said note or obligation above mentioned and for the better securing the payment thereof together with all the interest to grow due thereon according to the tenor true intent and meaning of the said note of hand or obligation have bargained sold set over and delivered unto the said Daniel Parkins Require one negro girl named Annaka about thirteen years old which negro girl Annaka I do warrant and forever defend unto the said Daniel Parkins Require his the said Dennis Lark unto the said Daniel Parkins Require his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and forever defend against these presents unto the said Daniel Parkins his heirs and assigns or forever provided nevertheless and it is the true intent and meaning of his heirs executors administrators or assigns or either or all of the said executors and administrators the said full sum of eighty six pounds or whatever sum whatever on or before the first day of January next ensuing which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one then this present Indenture shall be void and articles to be laid aside for its full being drawn in lawful form hereunto set my hand and seal this 28th day of May 1801, Signed Sealed in presence of

John Lark

Dennis Lark (Seal).

South Carolina

Newberry District.

Personally appeared before me John Lark who Daniel Lark on sworn oath that he was personally present and saw instrument of writing for and as his act and deed deliver the within he the deponent further sayeth that the uses and purposes therein mentioned and to the same sworn to and subscribed this 22nd day of July 1802 before

John Lark

Thomas W. Waters (Seal).

A true record of the Original Mortgage, August 30th, 1802.

Attest,

[ Full Copy ]

April 10th, 1802. Deed. Daniel Parkins of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry, administrator of George Latham, deceased, to James Cleland of the aforesaid place. Consideration Saluda River and is part of a tract of land containing two hundred acres originally granted to James Jones, 29th March 1772, and was Lease and release bearing date November 28th, 1772, and was transferred by Richard Gibson to Benjamin Wood by Lease and Release bearing date the 27th August 1794 and was transferred by the said Benjamin Wood unto George Latham deceased, by Lease and Release bearing date Signed: Daniel Parkins. Witnesses: Hugh O'Neil Sen. J. Wood now lives. Proved by James McCallum before Charles Griffin J.P. April 23rd, 1802. Recorded Sept. 4th, 1802, Fred. K. Hance Reg. r. N.C.

April 6th, 1802. Deed. Robert Cleland of the state of South Carolina and district aforesaid to James Cleland of the aforesaid place. Consideration 1 One hundred and ten dollars. 110 acres in the district of Newberry on a branch of the Beaversdam, waters of Saluda River, bounded by land of Olib Gilbert, James Flumitt and September 1788. Signed: Robert Cleland. Witnesses: F.B. Waters, James Williams, J.M. McConnel. Examination of Deeds by James Williams before J.R. Brown J.P. 6th April 1802. Proved by James Williams before J.R. Brown J.P. April 6th, 1802. Recorded Sept. 14th, 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg. r. N.C.

March 1801. Deed. William Riley of the county of Newberry, State of South Carolina and district of Ninety Six, planter, to Andrew Caldwell of the aforesaid place, planter. Consideration 1 £5 sterling. 150 acres, originally granted to William Riley, recorded in Secretaries Office in Grant Book FFFF page 91, in the county of Newberry, the waters of Kings Creek and waters of Enoree, bounded by land of Thomas Morgan on the S.W. and N.E. by land of John Campbell, all other sides by vacant land. Signed: William Riley (by mark). Witnesses: Joseph Caldwell (by mark) Riley, Elijah Riley. Proved by Joseph Caldwell before Sims Brown J.P. 15th March 1801. Recorded September 14th 1802. Fred. K. Hance R.N.C.

September 17th, 1802. Deed. Hose Nipham of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to Jacob Greenwitt of the aforesaid place. Consideration 1 Twelve hundred Dollars. Negroes, to wit: Lee, Frank and their increase. Signed: Nipham. Witnesses: Michael Pearson, Edmund Griffin. Proved by Michael Pearson before Jacob Keller J.P. September 18th, 1802. Recorded Sept. 15th, 1802. Fred. K. Hance R.N.C.

October 8th, 1794. Release (procured by Lease). John Boyd and Margaret his wife, to Martin Hallowbeck late of the aforesaid state of South Carolina, late of the state of Virginia. Cooper. Consideration 1 £200 S.C. currency, 100 acres of land on the waters of Kings Creek on the south side of Broad river the waters of Enoree River, bounded on all sides by vacant land and was originally granted unto Margaret Wilson 6th February 1772, recorded in the secretaries Office in Book TTTT page 196 (more fully described by plat referred to, annexed to Original Grant). Signed: John Boyd, Margaret Boyd. Witnesses: Francis Wilson, David Boyd, James Lindsey. Proved by Francis Wilson before John Sparks J.P. August 15th, 1794. Recorded 27th September 1802. Fred. K. Hance R.N.C.

464 September 23rd, 1793. Deed, Lewis Blalock of the county of Newberry  
464 and district of Newberry to James G. Collins, planter, to  
Andrew M. McDonald of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 45 sterling.  
100 acres on the waters of Oldiers Creek in the county aforesaid.  
bounty survey granted to Jane Kilpatrick, bounded W. on land of  
William Kilpatrick, E. on land of Elizabeth Kilpatrick and N. on land  
of Thomas Kilpatrick (more fully described by plat referred to, record  
citation not given). Signed Lewis Blalock, Sarah Blalock (by mark).  
Witnesses: Lewis Blalock Junr., John M. Bennett. Proved by Lewis  
Blalock, Sarah Blalock (by mark). Recorded 27th Sept. 1802. Fredk  
Hance Reg. R. M.C.

495 August 7th, 1802. Deed, Andrew M. McDonald of the district of  
Newberry and state of South Carolina to William Wright of the afore-  
said place. Consideration Three hundred and twenty dollars.  
100 acres, it being part of a tract of land granted to Thomas  
Kilpatrick 6th February 1778, in the said District on the waters of  
Oldiers Creek, waters of Moore River (more fully described by  
plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed Andrew M. McDonald.  
Witnesses: James Wright, George Harbert, Fredk Blalock (by mark).  
Remuneration of Power by George Harbert J. Q. No. 15th August 1802.  
Recorded 27th Sept. 1802. Fredk Hance Reg. R. M.C.

496 / Platt thereof is here included in the original M./  
State of South Carolina  
Newberry District.

Pursuant to the request of William Calmes and Edward Finch I have  
surveyed a tract of land originally granted to Samuel Chandler  
containing by old plat 200 acres by reserved and bounded both  
above William Calmes 174 acres as appears by the above plat,  
Certified this 20th January 1802.

A. Gates S. R.

497 May 18th, 1802; Deed, Thomas Hogg, Martha Hogg, his wife, and John  
498 Boring and Sarah Boring of the state of Georgia and state of  
Jackson to William Calmes of the state of South Carolina and  
district of Newberry. Consideration: One hundred and twenty five  
dollars. 100 acres, it being part of a 200 acre tract of land  
originally granted to Samuel Chandler, in the district of Newberry  
on a branch of Kings Creek and waters of Moore, beginning at a white  
oak at a branch N. 70 degrees E. to a stake thence S. 80 degrees  
on Calmes thence S. 70 degrees E. to a white oak thence N. 20 degrees  
on Kings creek to a red oak thence S. 70 degrees W. to a black  
jack thence S. E. to a stake thence N. 70 degrees E. to a sweet  
gum thence S. 55 degrees E. to a red oak near the corner of James  
mentioned, said dividing line that leads to the white oak first  
Sarah Boring. Witnesses: James Hogg, Martha Hogg (by mark), John Boring,  
Hogg. Proved by Lewis Hogg before Peter Jellies J. F. 14th Aug. 1802.  
Remuneration of Power by Martha Hogg, wife J. F. 14th Aug. 1802.  
Sarah Boring Sister of said Martha Hogg, before Lewis Hogg J. F.  
May 12th, 1802. Recorded Sept. 29th, 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg. R.

499 August 23rd, 1799. Deed, Samuel Yeargain of the county of Newberry  
500 and state of South Carolina to Daniel Reader of the state and  
County aforesaid. Consideration a Three hundred and fifty  
dollars. 115 acres of land in the county of Newberry in the fork  
of Kings Creek, a branch of Moore River, it being part  
of a tract granted to James Gate Senr. 23d June 1774, entered in  
the Secretaries Office Book Q. 3 page 518, beginning at a white oak on  
land of Andrew Yeargain S. 50 degrees W. to a stake thence E 5  
degrees W. to a stake thence S. 55 degrees E. to a stake thence S  
to the beginning, Signed Samuel Yeargain, Witnesses: Bartlett Yeargain,  
Edward Yeargain, Anne Reader (by mark). Proved by Bartlett Yeargain  
before N. Brown March 1800. Remuneration of Power by Bartlett Yeargain  
before N. Brown 1800. Recorded Oct. 2nd, 1802. Fredk  
Hance Reg. R. M.C.

October 1st, 1801. Deed, Daniel Reader of the county of Newberry  
501 in the state of South Carolina to James Chambers of the county of Newberry  
County aforesaid. Consideration: Three hundred and fifty dollars.  
115 acres in the County of Newberry and state aforesaid in the fork  
of Kings Creek, a branch of Moore River, it being part of a tract  
granted to James Gate Senr. 23d June 1774, entered in the  
Secretaries Office in Book Q. 3 page 518, beginning at a white oak on  
the land referred to, record citation not given). Signed Daniel Reader  
(by mark). Witnesses: Hugh Wilson, William Chambers, David Chalmers.  
Proved by William Chambers before J. R. Brown October 15th, 1801.  
Remuneration of Power by Mary Reader before J. R. Brown J. F. Oct. 9  
18th, 1801. Recorded Oct. 2nd, 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg. R. M.C.

May 8th, 1802. Deed, Jacob Reisinger of the state of South  
502 Carolina and district of Newberry to John West of the aforesaid  
503 place. Consideration: One Hundred Dollars. 65 acres  
of tract of land containing 250 acres originally granted unto  
George Reisinger before Samuel 22nd, 1765, situate in the district of  
Newberry on the waters of Broad River (more fully described by plat  
referred to, record citation not given). Signed Jacob Reisinger.  
Witnesses: David Lake, John A. Summers Junr., John A. Rousseau.  
Proved by David Lake before John Hampton J. Q. No. 15th May 1802.  
Remuneration of Power by Mary Reisinger before John Hampton J. Q. No.  
June 5th, 1802. Recorded October 3rd, 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg. R. M.C.

November 17th, 1794. Deed, James Lindsey Senr. of the district of  
504 Ninety Six and state of South Carolina to John West of the aforesaid  
505 place. Consideration: 55 sterling. 137 acres in the county  
of Newberry on the branches of Indian Creek, beginning at a white oak  
corner to Lane Mary Addistin Acquire N. 15 degrees East with a stake  
a line of 67 chains to a stake thence N. 55 degrees East to a stake  
corner to land of William Wilson thence with a blackberry and the said  
line of William Wilson S. 67 degrees West 53 chains to the beginning  
with line of William Borker and was originally granted to James  
Lindsey June 2nd, 1794, recorded in Great Book S. No. 5 page 336.  
Signed James Lindsey Senr. Witnesses: James Bonds (by mark),  
Isaac Lindsey, and Moses Lindsey. Proved by James Bonds before  
Lindsey before J. F. 5th August 1796. Remuneration of Power by Ruth  
Lindsey before J. F. 5th August 1796. Recorded May 19th, 1802.  
Fredk. Hance R. M.C.

September 17th, 1802. Deed, John Henderson of the state of  
506 South Carolina and county of Newberry to David Henderson of the  
aforesaid place. Consideration Four Hundred Dollars. 100 acres  
on the north side of Moore River on the Cool Spring branch, bounded  
East by land of J. G. Clark, S. by land of said Clark and S. W. by  
land of David Henderson and N. E. by land of said Clark. Signed John  
Henderson. Witnesses: John Ford, Nathaniel Henderson and Robt. Powell.  
Proved by Robert Powell before Lewis Hogg J. F. 18th September 1802.  
Recorded 7th October 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg. R. M.C.

April 10th, 1801. Deed, Elijah Lake and Jonnet, his wife, of the  
507 district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Russell Chick  
508 of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Three hundred and fifty  
dollars. 135 acres in the district aforesaid, beginning at a stone  
corner on line of Elijah Lake thence S. 45 degrees E. 45 chains to  
a corner stone on line of Gorie thence N. 34 degrees W. 22 chains 34  
links to a corner stone N. 40 degrees E. 75 chains 30 links to a  
Hickory Corner on line of said Gorie thence N. 45 degrees E. 20  
chains 30 links to a black jack corner on line of James G. Young N.  
34 degrees E. 17 chains to a red oak corner on line of Nathan  
Grenshaw thence in a branch thence N. 40 degrees E. 60 degrees  
S. 34 chains to a persimmon tree corner in the said branch on  
line of Nathaniel Henderson. Signed Elijah Lake. Witnesses: John  
Young, Nathan Grenshaw, Robert Wythin. Proved by Nathan Grenshaw  
before Samuel H. P. 27th April 1801. Recorded 7th October  
1802. Fredk. Hance Reg. R. M.C.

508 December 4th, 1801. Deed. Abraham Campbell and Francis Campbell, his wife, of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to Stephen Hogg of the aforesaid place. Considerations: Fifty Dollars. 50 acres in the county of Newberry on the waters of Tiger River, being part of a tract of land formerly granted to Thomas Hill, deceased, bounded East by land of John Robertson, South by old boundary lines and West by land of John Hunter and M. by a poplar on line of said Hunter at the mouth of the dam then on the said Brane to line of Hardy from thence along, the said line to the corner thence along said line to Thomas Hill's Spring branch thence up the said branch to the head along line of Thomas Hill to the beginning. Signed: Abraham Campbell, Francis Campbell (by mark). Witnesses: Edward Collier, George Pratt, James Campbell. Proved by George Pratt before Lewis Hogg J.P. Sept. 10th, 1802. Recorded 7th, October 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg. R. M.C.

510 January 29th, 1790. Release (prescribed by Lease). John Haller of the 511 county of Newberry and state of South Carolina, Miller, to Jacob 512 Haller of the aforesaid place, planter, Consideration \$ 100 sterling. 513 150 acres, being the one half part of a 300 acre tract of land in 514 Berkeley County on Haller's Hill Creek, bounded N.E. by land of Nichl. 515 Suber and John Haller and vacant land, originally rented unto John Haller Sen. deceased, August 2nd, 1768 and the said John Haller Sen. died intestate and the said tract of land devolved into the possession of his eldest son John Haller Jun. of aforesaid, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book C.C.C. page 328). Signed: John Haller (by mark). Witnesses: Michael Dickert Sen. Conrad Suber (by mark). Proved by Conrad Suber before David Huff J.P. 18th October 1794. Recorded 11th October 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg. R. M.C.

514 January 19th, 1802. Deed. James Spruell of the district of Newberry in the state of South Carolina to David Montgomery of the county 515 and state aforesaid. Considerations: Two hundred and thirty eight 516 dollars. / Jeremiah Dial and David Montgomery, together instead of 517 the one above mentioned, 167 acres in the district of Newberry 518 on the waters of Indian Creek, bounded N.E. by said Creek, N. by 519 land of John Gerrit and M. by land of Thomas Evans West by land 520 of William Turpin and S. by land of William Larget, now belonging 521 to Drish Connor. Signed: James Spruell. Witnesses: John Boys, 522 Robert M. Collins, Robert Boys. Proved by John Boys before Sen. K. 523 Speake J.P. 8th October 1802. Recorded October 11th, 1802. Fred. K. 524 Hance R. M.C.

515 Know All Men by these Presents that I Thomas Brandon of Union 516 District and state of South Carolina have released, sold and 517 forever quit claim and by these present do for me and my heirs 518 and executors and administrators release and forever quit claim 519 unto the heirs of George Aubrey of Newberry District and state 520 aforesaid to a tract of land containing two hundred acres to him and 521 his heirs and executors all and all manner of action cause duties 522 account sum and sums of money judgments executions extent quarrels 523 law and equity or otherwise howsoever which against the said George 524 administrator or assigns shall or may have claim challenge or 525 demand for or by any reason or means of what day of the date of 526 presents. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed 527 my seal this 15th day of December in the 28th year of the American 528 Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred 529 and one. Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of 530 John G. Caldwell John Fruit 531 Lile David d Fruit 532 mark Thos. Brandon (IS)

533 State of South Carolina 534 District of Newberry 535 Personally appeared John G. Caldwell before me, one of the Justices 536 for the district and made oath as the law directs that he was 537 personally present and saw Thomas Brandon sign seal and acknowledge 538 the within deed of Conveyance for two hundred acres of land in the 539 district of Newberry and state of South Carolina and he saw David 540 Pruitt Sen. and John Pruitt subscribed names as witnesses thereto 541 with himself sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of 542 August 1802. 543 John Valentine J.P. John G. Caldwell.

A true record of the Original Deed this 11th Oct. 1802.

Attest,  
Fred. K. Hance Reg. R. M.C.

[ Full Copy ]

May 5th, 1801. Deed. John Hunter of the state of South Carolina 544 and district of Newberry to David Ferguson of the aforesaid place. 545 Consideration \$ 60 sterling. 100 acres in the district of Newberry 546 in the state aforesaid on two small streams called Buzzards branch 547 and Peters Creek in the fork of Tiger and Moore River, bounded N. 548 by land of Hardy and Campbell, S. by land of David Ferguson and M. 549 by land of me and M. by land of Roland and Hardy (more fully 550 described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John 551 Hunter, Sarah Hunter (by mark). Witnesses: David Ferguson, Charles 552 Ferguson and James Bonds. Proved by Charles Ferguson before Sen. I 553 Kemmer J.P. June 2th, 1801. Recorded 15th Oct. 1802. Fred. K. 554 Hance R. M.C.

February 13th, 1802. Deed. Wm. Koon of the state of South Carolina 517 and district of Newberry, planter, to John Kinard of the aforesaid 518 place. Consideration: Thirty Dollars. 64 acres, originally granted to 519 Joseph Hitziger June 1st, 1768, recorded in Grant Book 2223 page 571. 520 and from these conveyed to said Drish Koon by a deed bearing date 521 1796, situate in the county of Newberry on the waters of Commons 522 Creek, bounded N.E. by land of Joseph Caldwell, S.W. by land of John 523 Kinard and S. by land of Thos. Moore land. Signed: Wm. Koon. 524 Witnesses: Henry Stockman (by mark) Michael Kinard. Proved by Henry 525 Stockman before George Huff J.P. September 4th, 1802. Remuneration 526 of Dower by Elizabeth Koon before George Huff J.P. Sept. 4th, 1802. 527 Recorded 15th Oct. 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg. R.

July 3rd, 1802. Deed. James Caldwell of the district of Newberry 528 and state of South Carolina to John Caldwell of the aforesaid 529 place. Considerations: One hundred dollars. 60 acres in the district 530 aforesaid on the waters of Moore between Broad and Saluda Rivers on 531 a branch of Oldlers Creek called Irishman branch, being one half 532 of a tract of land granted to John Reeder April 2nd, 1773, beginning 533 for said 50 acres at a pine 3 X on red oak line of John G. Caldwell 534 thence across the original N.W. 15 degrees to a stake 5 X on line 535 of John Caldwell, West to red oak 3 X c.o. thence S. to a red oak 3 X 536 on land of Robert Caldwell thence on Dicksons tract to the beginning 537 pine 3 X new mark. Signed: James Caldwell (by mark). Witnesses: 538 George Herbert J.P. George M. Caldwell. Remuneration of Dower by 539 Mary Caldwell before George Herbert J.P. July 3rd, 1802. Recorded 540 October 12th, 1802. Fred. K. Hance Reg. R. M.C.



508 December 4th, 1801. Deed. Abraham Campbell and Francis Campbell, his wife, of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to Stephen Hogg of the aforesaid place. Considerations: Fifty Dollars. 50 acres in the county of Newberry on the waters of Tiger river, being part of a tract of land formerly granted to Thomas Hill, deceased, bounded East by land of John Robertson, South by old boundary lines and West by land of John Hunter and M. by a poplar on line of said Hunter at the mouth of the dam then on the said Brane to line of Hardy from thence along, the said line to the corner thence along said line to Thomas Hill's Spring branch thence up the said branch to the head along line of Thomas Hill to the beginning. Signed: Abraham Campbell, Francis Campbell (by mark). Witnesses: Edward Collier, George Pratt, Jacob Campbell. Proved by George Pratt before Lewis Hogg J.P. Sept-r 10th, 1802. Recorded 7th, October 1802. Fred.k Hance Reg-r M.C.

510 January 29th, 1790. Release (prescribed by Law). John Haller of the 511 county of Newberry and state of South Carolina, Miller, to Jacob 512 Haller of the aforesaid place, planter. Consideration \$ 100 sterling. 513 150 acres, being the one half part of a 300 acre tract of land in 514 Berkeley County on Haller's Hill Creek, bounded N.E. by land of Nichl. 515 Suber and John Haller and vacant land, originally rented unto John Haller. 516 Haller Sen'r, deceased, August 2nd, 1768 and the said John Haller. 517 Sen'r died intestate and the said tract of land devolved into the 518 possession of his eldest son John Haller Jun'r, aforesaid, (more 519 fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in 520 Secretaries Office in Book C.C.C. page 328). Signed: John Haller 521 (by mark). Witnesses: Michael Dickert Sen'r, Conrad Suber (by mark). 522 Proved by Conrad Suber before David Huff J.P. 18th October 1794. 523 Recorded 11th October 1802. Fred.k Hance Reg-r M.C.

514 January 19th, 1802. Deed. James Spruell of the district of Newberry 515 in the state of South Carolina to David Montgomery of the county 516 and state aforesaid. Considerations: Two hundred and thirty eight 517 dollars. / Jeremiah Dial and David Montgomery, Sen'r, instead of 518 the one above mentioned, 167 acres in the district of Newberry 519 on the waters of Indian Creek, bounded N.E. by said Creek, N. by 520 land of John Garrit and M. by land of Thomas Evans, West by land 521 of William Turpin and S. by land of William Larget, now belonging 522 to Brish Connor. Signed: James Spruell. Witnesses: John Boys, 523 Robert M. Collins, Robert Boys. Proved by John Boys before Ben.k 524 Speaks J.P. 9th October 1802. Recorded October 11th, 1802. Fred.k 525 Hance N.M.C.

515 Know All Men by these Presents that I Thomas Brandon of Union 516 District and state of South Carolina have released release and 517 forever quit claim and by these present do for me and my heirs 518 and administrators release release and forever quit claim 519 unto the heirs of George Aubrey of Newberry District and state 520 aforesaid to a tract of land containing two hundred acres to him and 521 his heirs and executors all and all manner of action cause duties 522 account suit and sums of money judgments executions extent quarrels 523 law and equity or otherwise howsoever which against the said George 524 Aubrey I ever had now have and which my heirs and executors, 525 administrator or assigns or assigns or assigns or assigns or assigns 526 demand for or by any reason or means of any matter cause or thing 527 presents. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed 528 my seal this 15th day of December in the 28th year of the American 529 Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred 530 and one. 531 Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of 532 John G. Caldwell 533 John Pratt 534 Lie 535 David d Pratt 536 mark 537 Tho.s Brandon (18)

538 State of South Carolina 539 District of Newberry 540 Personally appeared John G. Caldwell before me, one of the Justices 541 for the district and made oath as the law directs that he was 542 personally present and saw Thomas Brandon sign seal and acknowledge 543 the within deed of Conveyance for two hundred acres of land in the 544 district of Newberry and state of South Carolina and he saw David 545 Pruitt Sen'r and John Pruitt subscribed names as witnesses thereto 546 with himself, sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of 547 August 1802. 548 John Voluntee J.P.

John G. Caldwell.

A true record of the Original Deed this 11th Oct-r 1802.

Attest,  
Fred.k Hance Reg-rs M.C.

[ Full Copy ]

May 6th, 1801. Deed. John Hunter of the state of South Carolina 549 and district of Newberry to David Ferguson of the aforesaid place. 550 Consideration \$ 60 sterling. 100 acres in the district of Newberry 551 in the state aforesaid on two small streams called Sussards branch 552 and Peters Creek in the fork of Tiger and Enoree River, bounded N. 553 by land of Hardy and Campbell, S. by land of David Ferguson and M. 554 by land of no one and M. by land of Roland and Hardy (more fully 555 described by plat referred to, record situation not given). Signed: John 556 Hunter, Sen'r Hunter (by mark). Witnesses: David Ferguson, Charles 557 Ferguson and James Bonds. Proved by Charles Ferguson before Sam.l 558 E. Kemmer J.P. June 6th, 1801. Recorded 15th Oct-r 1802. Fred.k 559 Hance N.M.C.

February 13th, 1802. Deed. Brish Koon of the state of South Carolina 560 and district of Newberry, planter, to John Kinard of the aforesaid 561 place. Consideration: Thirty Dollars, 64 acres, originally granted to 562 Joseph Hittiger June 1st, 1766, recorded in Frank Book K.M. page 571. 563 and from thence conveyed to said Brish Koon by a deed bearing date 564 1796, situate in the county of Newberry on the waters of Cannon 565 Creek, bounded N.E. by land of Joseph Caldwell, S.W. by land of John 566 Kinard and S. by land of thakle Barre land. Signed: Brish Koon. 567 Witnesses: Henry Stockman (by mark) Michael Kinard. Proved by Henry 568 Stockman before George Huff J.P. September 4th, 1802. Examination 569 of Dower by Elizabeth Koon before George Huff J.P. Sept-r 4th, 1802. 570 Recorded 15th Oct-r 1802. Fred.k Hance Reg-rs.

July 3rd, 1802. Deed. James Caldwell of the district of Newberry 571 and state of South Carolina to John Caldwell of the aforesaid 572 place. Considerations: One hundred dollars. 50 acres in the district 573 aforesaid on the waters of Enoree between Broad and Saluda Rivers on 574 a branch of Gilders Creek called Irishman branch, being one half 575 of a tract of land granted to John Reeder, April 2nd, 1773, beginning 576 for said 50 acres at a pine 3 X on side of line of John Reeder, 577 thence across the original N.W. 1/4 degree to a stake 5 X on line of 578 John Caldwell, West to red oak 3 X o.e. thence S. to a red oak 3 X 579 on land of Robert Caldwell thence on Dicksons tract to the beginning 580 pine 3 X new mark. Signed: James Caldwell (by mark). Witnesses: 581 George Harbert, J.P. George M. Caldwell. Examination of Dower by 582 Mary Caldwell before George Harbert J.P. July 3rd, 1802. Recorded 583 October 12th, 1802. Fred.k Hance Reg-r M.C.

521 June 9th, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). Godsend Huff and  
522 Elizabeth Huff, his wife, of the state of South Carolina, District of  
523 Ninety Six in the forks of Broad and Saluda River to Sarah Beem of  
the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 100 S.C. Currency. Two tracts  
of land containing 48 acres, originally granted to Godsend Huff,  
May 28th, 1774, being 32 acres in the district of Ninety Six in the  
fork of Broad and Saluda River, bounded S.W. on land of George  
Kliewine, S.E. by land of Ezekiel Beem, (more fully described by plat  
annexed to original grant, record citation daily recorded in the  
Secretaries Office in Book S.C.G. page 73. also 16 acres in the  
aforesaid district and forks of Broad and Saluda River, bounded S.W.  
on land of Michael Kliewine, S.E. on land of Alexander Davidson and  
N.E. on land of Ezekiel Beem (more fully described by plat referred  
to, record citation daily recorded in Secretaries Office in Book 600,  
page 76). Signed: Godsend Huff (by mark), Elizabeth Huff (by mark).  
Witnesses: Adam Elanier, Michael Lomnick and John Suber (by mark).  
Proved by Michael Lomnick before W. Malone J.P. January 7th, 1784.  
Recorded 12th Oct. 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg. r.N.C.

525 September 25th, 1802. Deed. Sarah Beem of the state of South  
526 Carolina and county of Newberry to Sarah Beem of the aforesaid  
place. Consideration: Fifty Dollars. 38 acres, originally granted to  
Godsend Huff, bounded by land of George Kliewine and Ezekiel Beem,  
also 16 acres, bounded S.W. by land of Michael Kliewine and N.E. by  
Beem land S.E. by land of Alex. Davidson, being on a branch of  
Broad River the district of Newberry. Signed: Sarah Beem (by  
mark). Witnesses: Alexander Croston, Jacob Hane. Proved by Alexander  
Croston before George Huff J.P. 25th Sept. 1802. Recorded Oct.  
12th, 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg. r.N.C.

527 September 18th, 1796. Deed. Samuel Harfitt of the state of South  
Carolina and county of Newberry to William Harman of the state  
aforesaid and county of Chester. Consideration \$ 60 sterling.  
150 acres in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers on the waters of  
Cammons Creek, bounded N.W. by land of James Gammon and William Moore,  
South on land of John Buzzard and A.W. on land of James Shepherd,  
N.E. on land of Isaac (more fully described by plat referred to,  
record citation not given). Signed: Samuel Harfitt, John Harfitt (by  
mark). Witnesses: James M. Claster, Thomas Hall. Proved by James M.  
Claster before Peter Julian J.P. October 12th, 1802. Recorded Oct.  
12th, 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg. r.N.C.

528 September 1st, 1802. Deed. Levi Casey of the district of Newberry  
and state of South Carolina to John Tugent of the aforesaid place.  
Consideration \$ 100 S.C. Currency. 128 acres, it being part of 316  
acres granted 6th December, 1788, to Levi Casey, on the branches  
thence on line of John Hipp N.W. 25 degrees 52 chains to a stake 3  
X N.E. 35 degrees 10 links to a stake 3 X N.W. thence N.E.  
45 degrees 16 chains 20 links to a beach 3 X N.W. thence N.E.  
35 degrees 52 chains to a red oak 3 X new mark S.W. 65 degrees  
William Wilcox, George Harbert. Remuneration of Dower by Elizabeth  
Casey before George Harbert. Remuneration of Dower by Elizabeth  
1802. Fredk. Hance Reg. r.N.C.

529 March 17th, 1801. Deed. John Speaks of the district of Newberry  
530 and state of South Carolina to Samuel Lindsey of the aforesaid  
place. Consideration One hundred Dollars. 640 acres, being part  
of 640 acres originally granted to Samuel Lindsey, in the said district  
on the waters of Indian Creek (more fully described by plat referred  
to, record citation not given). Signed: John Speaks. Witnesses: Wm  
Blackburn, George Harbert J.Q. Remuneration of Dower by Sarah Speaks  
before George Harbert J.Q. 17th March 1801. Recorded 12th October  
1802. Fredk. Hance Reg. r.N.C.

October 13th, 1802. Deed. William Jackson of the state of South  
Carolina and county of Newberry to James Williams of the afore-  
said place. Consideration: Three hundred and fifty dollars.  
263 acres on the waters of Cammons Creek in the district aforesaid,  
being part of a tract of 560 acres originally granted to John  
Kinard, deceased and devolving to John and William Kinard, by heir-  
and William Kinard conveyed to the said William Jackson, whereas  
the said William Jackson now lives. Signed: William Jackson.  
Witnesses: John Gragg, James Innes. Remuneration of Dower  
by Rebecca Jackson before J.R. Brown J.P. 15th October 1802. Proved  
by John Gragg before J.R. Brown J.Q. 14th October 1802. Recorded  
14th Oct. 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg. r.N.C.

/ Fiat thereof is here included in the Original No. /  
South Carolina  
at the request of Frederick Hance Require I have measured and  
laid off a piece of land adjoining the village of Newberry  
containing 34 acres which hath such form marks and boundaries as the  
same plat represents.  
May 20th, 1802.  
P. Waters D.B.

October 16th, 1802. Deed. John Goote of the district of Edgefield  
South Carolina to Frederick Hance of the district of  
Newberry and state aforesaid. Consideration One Hundred Dollars.  
24 acres in the district aforesaid near the Court House on a public  
street (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation  
not given). Signed: John Goote. Witnesses: W. Waters, Ben. J. Long.  
Proved by W.B. Waters before Lewis Hagg J.P. 14th October 1802.  
Remuneration of Dower by Susannah Goote before Daniel Perkins  
J.P. 16th October 1802. Recorded Oct. 14th, 1802. Fredk. Hance  
R.N.C.

September 12th, 1802. Bill of Sale. James Cobb of the state of  
South Carolina and county of Newberry to Patrick Spence of the  
aforesaid place. Consideration: One hundred and thirty dollars.  
One negro boy named Paul. Signed: James Cobb. Witnesses: John G.  
Goldsell, Andrew Gray. Proved by Andrew Gray before Elias Brown  
J.P. End October 1802. Recorded 14th October 1802. Fredk. Hance  
Reg. r.N.C.

March 15th, 1802. Deed. James Bonds of the district of Newberry  
in the state aforesaid to William Brooks of the aforesaid place.  
Consideration: Three Hundred Dollars. 115 acres in the district  
aforesaid on a small branch of Indian Creek, originally granted to  
William Simpson, 7th November 1788. Signed: James Bonds (by mark).  
Witnesses: Uriah Gomer, John Lindsey. Proved by Uriah Gomer before  
L. Casey J.Q. March 12th, 1802. Recorded 14th Oct. 1802. Fredk.  
Hance R.N.C.

September 21st, 1802. Deed. William Brooks of the state of South  
Carolina and district of Newberry to Oswald Davis of the afore-  
said place. Consideration \$ 70 sterling. 115 acres in the district  
aforesaid on a small branch of Indian Creek, originally granted to  
William Simpson, 7th November 1788. Signed: William Brooks. Witnesses:  
Ezekiel Lofton, James Lindsey, Uriah Gomer. Remuneration of Dower  
by Mary Brooks before George Harbert J.P. 23rd Sept. 1802. Proved  
by James Lindsey before George Harbert J.P. Sept. 23rd, 1802.  
Recorded October 14th, 1802. Fredk. Hance Reg. r.N.C.

September 27th, 1791. Deed. James Graham of the state of South  
Carolina and district of Newberry to James Brown of the aforesaid  
place. Consideration \$ 60 sterling.

100 acres in the district aforesaid, originally granted to John Philip Grober and the said Philip Grober died intestate the above 100 acres of land devolved into the possession of said son Philip Grober, between Broad and Saluda Rivers (more fully described by plat referred to) and situate daily recorded in Secretaries Office in Book P.F. page 300.) Signed: James Graham, Witnesses: John Bagg, Jeremiah Williams, W.M. Garway. Proved by John Bagg before Peter Julien J.P. Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> 1802. Recorded 28th October 1802. Fredk Hance Reg. R.M.C.

539 May 3rd, 1802. Deed. Robert Butty of the district of Union District and state of South Carolina to Jesse Prather of the District of Newberry and state aforesaid, blacksmith. Consideration one hundred and eight Dollars. 70 acres in the district of Newberry on a draft of Dunkins creek, called Flammang branch, bounded N.E. by land of Robert Butty, S.W. by land of John Drichy, S.E. by land of John Drichy, and by said tract land. Signed Robert Butty, Peter Julien J.P. before Daniel Perkins J.P. Proved by John Bagg before Daniel Perkins J.P. Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> 1802. Recorded 28th Oct. 1802. Fredk Hance R.M.C.

540 March 20th, 1802. Deed. Jacob Busby of the state of South Carolina and District of Newberry to Alexander M. Carver of the aforesaid place, Consideration \$ Five Hundred Dollars.

above not to be abstracted

This Indenture Made this Twentieth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and two and in the twenty fifth year of the American Independence, Between Jacob Busby of the state of South Carolina and District of Newberry of the one part and Alexander M. Carver of the other part, Witnesses, whereas Jacob Busby by his Indenture bearing date the day and year first above written, as in and by the said Indenture reference being thereunto had may more fully appear which said sum of five hundred dollars or any part thereof was not paid or tendered by or for the said Jacob Busby at the day in the proviso of redemption limited for payment thereof and yet remained unpaid by reason whereof the said black stud Horse of five years old five feet and two inches high with one hind foot white, with the whole right title and interest in the said Alexander M. Carver in and to the same became forfeited unto the said Jacob Busby and he thereby was and now is lawfully interested and possessed in and of the said premises and of every part and parcel thereof during the residue of the term of two years which then were and now are to come and unexpired in and by the said Indenture of demise above mentioned granted to the said Alexander M. Carver now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Alexander M. Carver for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars and in and consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to the said Jacob Busby as aforesaid is hereby acknowledge hath and all whatsoever in and by the said Indenture of demise granted to the said Alexander M. Carver or assignment or assignment or assignment thereof mentioned contained together with all the Indenture of Mortgage of demise aforesaid and all other writing relating or connected thereto to have and to hold by force or virtue of the said Indenture of Mortgage aforesaid or otherwise howsoever. And the witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year of us first above mentioned, Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of us George Abernathy David Gary Jacob Busby (Seal).

South Carolina, Newberry District. Personally appeared George Abernathy before me and made oath and sayeth that he was personally present and did see Jacob Busby sign seal and deliver the within mentioned and sealed Indenture for the uses and purposes within his name as a subscribing witness to the same with himself, sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov. 1802.

George Abernathy

A true record of the Original Mortgage this 1st November 1802, Attest, Fredk Hance R.M.C.

[ Full Copy ]

February 27th, 1791. Deed. John Robertson Junr. and Sarah, his wife, of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Thaddeus Shirley of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 100 sterling. 100 acres in the fork of Runce and Broad Rivers on the waters of said river, it being part of a tract of land granted to John Robertson Senr. for 400 acres and then conveyed from him unto John Robertson Junr., and this 100 acres, being part thereof, by virtue of these presents conveyed by deed unto John Robertson Junr. to the said Thaddeus Shirley, beginning at a pine 3 X e.s. East to a stake 3 X new 35 chains 60 links to a stake 3 X new

October 13th, 1802. Deed. William Jackson of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry to Jesse Jackson of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 20 sterling. 87 1/2 acres in the state and district aforesaid on Cammoo creek, waters of Broad river, being part of a tract of these hundred and fifty acres of land granted to John Kinard, 18th August 1768, recorded in Grant Book 222 page 540 in the Secretaries Office, which said tract of land devolved in possession of John Kinard Junr. by beirship and the one half was legally transferred to the said William Jackson including the above 87 1/2 acres, which begins at a black oak 3 X new mark N.E. 65 degrees on land laid out to Thomas Smith to a black oak 3 X 3 thence N.E. 10 degrees 22 chains and 53 links to a pine 3 X thence S.E. 80 degrees 15 chains and 60 links to a black oak 3 X on land laid out to Thomas Smith thence 14 chains 50 links to a black oak 3 X on land of John Wilson thence N.E. 60 degrees on land out of Archibald Sloan to a white oak 3 X new mark thence a straight line to the beginning. Signed William Jackson (by mark). Witnesses: John Gregg, James Williamson. Proved by John Gregg before Daniel Perkins J.P. 13th Oct. 1802. Remuneration of Power by Rebecca Jackson before Daniel Perkins J.P. 10th Oct. 1802. Recorded Nov. 20th, 1802. Fredk Hance R.M.C.

Sept. 18th, 1799. Deed. Abijah O'Neill of the county of Newberry in the state of South Carolina to William Coates of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration \$ 20 sterling. 116 acres, being part of a 350 acre tract or more or less granted to William O'Neill June 5th, 1786, in the aforesaid county (more fully described by a plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Abijah O'Neill. Witnesses: W.M. O'Neill, John O'Neill. Proved by John O'Neill before Charles S. Sikes J.P. 21st Oct. 1799. Recorded 20th Nov. 1802. Fredk Hance R.M.C.

Nov. 2nd, 1802. Deed. Wright Coates of the state of South Carolina and District of Newberry to William Coates of the state of South Carolina and District of Newberry. Consideration \$ Five Hundred Dollars. 150 acres in the district aforesaid, originally granted to James Wright September 18th, 1775, on the headwaters creek, waters of Saluda River, and was transferred to the said James Coates and Peter Bennetsons of the City of Charleston, acting Administrators of the estate of William Downs (dec'd). Signed: Wright Coates. Witnesses: Hugh O'Neill Joseph Hume. Remuneration of Power by Mary Coates before Daniel Perkins J.P. 2nd Nov. 1802. Proved by Joseph Hume before Daniel Perkins J.P. 2nd Nov. 1802. Recorded 20th Nov. 1802. Fredk Hance R.M.C.

/ Plat thereof is here included in the Original No. 540  
Nov 16th, 1797. Deed. John Means of the state of South Carolina and District of Columbia to Loring Valley of the state of South Carolina and District of Ninety Six. Consideration : Two Hundred and Twenty five dollars, 226 acres in the district of Ninety Six on the waters of Cammoo creek, originally granted to John Means, on the 27th, 1788 more fully described by plat, annexed to original Grant). Signed: John Means. Witnesses: Joel Walker, Dr. John Smith, Mayor.

550 January 27th, 1801. Deed. Noah Bonds and Panny Bonds of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to John Kelly of the state of South Carolina and district of Union. Consideration: Two Hundred and Seventy eight Dollars. 133 acres in the district aforesaid in the fork of Enoree and Tyger Rivers (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Noah Bonds, Panny Bonds (by mark). Witnesses: Samuel Hill, Manton Kelly, Claudius Sorce (by mark). Proved by Manton Kelly before Lewis Kagg J.P. March 8th, 1802. Recorded 4th Dec. r. 1802. Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

552 September 28th, 1802. Deed. Sarah Brooks of the district of Newberry 553 and state of South Carolina to William Blackburn of the aforesaid place. Considerations: One Hundred Dollars. 100 acres of land, it being part of a tract of land granted to Thomas Lepric 4th Dec. r. 1788, on the waters of Enoree River, beginning at a stake S 1/2 E. S.W. 10 degrees 9 chains to a Hickory 3 X 4 on line of Irish Corner S.W. 55 degrees 13 chains 50 links to a black Jack 5 X 4 on line of John Spells N.W. 8 degrees to Post Oak 5 X 4 on line of S.W. 76 degrees 45 chains 75 links to a post oak 5 X 4 on line of land of Oswell Davis thence N.W. 10 degrees 5 chains 50 links to a red oak 3 X 4 on land of David Spence N.E. 30 degrees to corner on land of Joseph Spence 20 chains 50 links thence East to a white oak 3 X 4 on line of 76 links to the beginning stake S 1/2 E. S.W. 42 degrees 11 chains 76 links to the beginning stake S 1/2 E. S.W. 42 degrees 11 chains (by mark). Witnesses: Jesse Curry, N. Hall. Proved by Jesse Curry before George Harbert J.P. Nov. 9th, 1802. Recorded 6th Dec. r. 1802. Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

555 I do hereby remit, acquit and discharge Francis Davinport Sen. r from all debts dues and demands also from all letts, suits and incumbrances also from all other former gifts grants mortgages &c. from the beginning of the world to this day, I say discharged by me this 15th day of December 1799

Test,  
George Goggans  
Eskeel Waldrop

David Davenport.

South Carolina  
Newberry District.

Personally appeared before me George Goggans being duly sworn sayeth that he was personally present and did see David Davenport sign the within receipt to Frances Davinport for the contents within mentioned, & thence to before me this 6th day of December 1802.

Peter Julian J.P.

George Goggans.

A true record of the Original this 6th day of Dec. r. 1802.

Attest,

Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

[Full copy]

554 Nov. 6th, 1800. Deed. John Mangum of the state of South Carolina, Newberry District to William Stripling of the aforesaid state and district. Considerations: Two hundred and ten dollars. 70 acres, being part of a tract originally granted to Solomon Brown, 16th Feb. 1769, and conveyed on the 20th January 1793 to Thomas Morris and on the 2nd June following by Morris, heirs, to Thomas Eastland by whom it was conveyed to John Mangum 2nd July 1794. Signed: John Mangum. Witnesses: John Eastland, Thomas Brown. Proved by Thomas Brown before James Byson J.P. 20th Feb. 1802. Recorded December 9th, 1802. Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

555 January 4th, 1803. Letter of Attorney. Charles Morris of York District in the state of South Carolina, planter, to John Morris of Fairfield District in the state of South Carolina. Signed: Charles Morris (by mark). Witnesses: P.B. Waters. Proved by P.B. Waters before Peter Julian J.P. January 4th, 1803. Recorded January 4th, 1803. Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

November 2nd, 1788. Release (preceded by Lease). John Wright of the state of South Carolina and district of Ninety Six to William Goate of the aforesaid place. Consideration: 10 sterling. 100 acres on a small branch of Saluda River, bounded on all sides by vacant land, and was formerly granted to James Murphy 15th December 1768, and was conveyed by said James Murphy to Samuel Nelson by Lease and Release bearing date May 2nd, 1776, and by Samuel Nelson conveyed to John Wright by Lease and Release bearing date June 8th, 1777. Signed: John Wright, Jeremiah Wright. Witnesses: James Wright, John Goate (by mark), Rachel Goate (by mark). Proved by John Goate before Peter Julian J.P. 17th December 1802. Recorded 4th Jan. y 1803. Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

February 2nd, 1801. Deed. Isaac Taylor of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry to Joseph Williams of the state and district aforesaid. Considerations: Two Hundred Dollars. 111 acres, being part of 800 acres of land originally granted to Jonathan Taylor, July 28th, 1769, recorded in Book DDD page 318, and the said Jonathan Taylor, it being his good will and pleasure, conveyed the said tract of land unto his beloved son, Isaac Taylor (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Isaac Taylor. Witnesses: Daniel Williams, William Cole, Thomas Dalrymple. Proved by William Cole before P. Williams J.P. February 10th, 1801. Recorded 4th January 1803. Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

Relinquishment of Power by Stacy Taylor, wife of Isaac Taylor, before George Harbert J. Geo. March 3rd, 1801.

August 17th, 1800. Deed. William Moore of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry to Joseph Cohen of the aforesaid place. Considerations: One hundred dollars. 50 acres, being part of a William Moore's tract on the East side of red branch of Cammons creek, granted to said William Moore March 1768, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book S & S and made over to Robert Moore to James Peuney and then to William Moore Jun. r. Signed: William Moore (by mark). Witnesses: John H. Daniel, John Griffith, Henry Ruff. Proved by Henry Ruff before George Harbert J.P. December 15th, 1802. Recorded 4th Jan. 1803. Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

September 13th, 1802. Deed. Martin Hollibaek of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to James Brown Jun. r of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration: One hundred Dollars. 100 acres in the state and district aforesaid on the waters of Kings Creek bounded on all sides by vacant land and was originally granted to Margaret Wilson 27th Nov. r. 1771. Signed: Martin Hollibaek. Witnesses: Fred. K. Hance, James Leavell. Remuneration of Power by Katherine Hollibaek before George Harbert J.P. 12th December 1802. Proved by Frederick Hance before Peter Julian J.P. Dec. r. 30th 1802. Recorded January 4th, 1803. Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

January 2nd, 1803. Bill of Sale. Caleb Lindsey and John Lindsey of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Robert Talbert of the State of South Carolina and district of Newberry. Consideration: Four Hundred Dollars. One negro wench named Sarah about sixteen years of age a tallish one with black hair. Signed: Caleb Lindsey, John Lindsey. Witnesses: Daniel A. Libert, John Anderson. Proved by Daniel Talbert before Peter Julian J.P. Jan. 3rd, 1803. Recorded January 4th, 1803. Fred. K. Hance R.M.C.

Ms  
31 October 24th, 1791. Deed. John Kilham  
32 of the County of Newberry District of Ninety Six and State of  
33 South Carolina, Executor of the estate of Rance Kilham, deceased,  
34 to William Weeks of the said County, District and State, Consideration  
\$ 50 sterling, 100 acres in the County of Newberry on the N.  
side of Saluda River on a branch thereof known as the Beverdam,  
bounded N.E. by land of James Cheek and John Pindal S.W. by land  
of William Kilham, being part of 160 acres originally granted to  
Joanna Griffith July 15th, 1770 and conveyed unto Rance Kilham,  
now deceased, by indenture of Lease and Release, also another  
tract adjoining it containing 13 1/2 acres granted to said Rance  
Kilham, all of which land is given and settled by his last will,  
leaving his wife and his oldest son the said John Kilham, his  
Executors, to see his Will performed. The said John Kilham hath  
granted unto William Weeks, 100 acres, part as his wife's dower and  
part as purchase of the N.E. side of both and part to a water oak,  
(more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given).  
Signed: John Kilham, Susannah Kilham. Witnesses: Alex. C. Gethman,  
Sam. J. Gethman, Thomas Goppcock. Proved by Alex. C. Gethman before  
Thomas Brooks J.P. Peace October 21st, 1800, Recorded October 22nd,  
1800. Fredk. Hance Reg. r.

35 February 5th, 1800. Deed. Isaac Taylor of the state and County  
aforesaid to William Cole of the aforesaid place. State of South  
Carolina and County of Newberry. Consideration One Hundred &  
Seventy Five Dollars. 30 acres, being part of 300 acres originally  
granted unto Jacob Thomas Taylor July 28th, 1769, resurveyed in Book D.B.D.  
D. page 218, and conveyed by the said Jacob Thomas Taylor to his son,  
Isaac Taylor and by the said Isaac Taylor to the aforesaid William  
Cole. In the County and state aforesaid on the waters of Indian  
Creek, beginning at a corner by red oak 3 X 4 S.W. 60 on the  
original line to white oak 3 X 4 S.W. 60 bounded on land of  
William Cole thence S.W. 50 to a lightwood stake 3 X 4 new 17  
bounded on land of Benjamin Seal thence N.E. 65 to a stake 3 X  
new at corner of old field 28 bounded on part of said tract of land  
of Isaac Taylor thence N.E. 60 to a stake 3 X 4 bounded by land  
said tract S.W. 50 to the beginning corner 3 X 4 new 17 bounded by land  
of Providence Williams Reg. r. (more fully described by plat referred  
to, record citation not given). Signed: Isaac Taylor. Witnesses:  
Daniel Townsend, James G. Gethman. Proved by James G. Gethman before  
George Herbert J. G. 1st May 1800. Remuneration of Dower by  
Stacy Taylor, wife of Isaac Taylor, before George Herbert J. G. 1st,  
1800, Recorded November 8th, 1800, Fredk. Hance Reg. r.

36 December 27th, 1797. Deed. David Jenkins Sen. r. of the State of  
37 South Carolina and County of Newberry to John Meyer of the aforesaid  
place. Consideration \$ 30. 100 acres in the County of Newberry on  
the waters of Rush River bounded S.E. by land of James Ballinger,  
all other sides by vacant land and was originally granted unto  
James Ballinger 11th February 1775, (more fully described by plat  
referred to, record citation not given). Signed: David Jenkins.  
Witnesses: Edward Bowden, John Geste. Proved by John Geste before  
Daniel Parkins J.P. August 12th, 1799, Recorded November 1800.  
Fredk. Hance Reg. r.

38 July 29th, 1796. Deed. Israel Gault of the County of Newberry  
and state of South Carolina to John Meiers of the County and state  
aforesaid. Consideration \$ 1 sterling. 30 acres on a small  
branch of Rush River, bounded by land of Thomas Jenkins and Israel  
Gault and originally granted to the said Israel Gault March 3rd, 1794.  
Signed: Israel Gault. Witnesses: Barner Babb, Jeremiah Kilay (by  
mark). Remuneration of Dower by Susannah Gault before J.R. Brown J.P.  
1st, July 1796, Recorded November 12th, 1800, Fredk. Hance Reg. r.

November 27th, 1800. Deed. Jacob Long Sen. r. of the District of  
Newberry and state of South Carolina, planter, to Thomas Long of the  
aforesaid place, planter. Consideration \$ One Hundred and Fifty  
Dollars. 120 acres in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers, bounded  
N. by land of Jacob Cook and by vacant land, all other sides by  
vacant land and originally granted to said Jacob Long March 8th,  
1768 and recorded in Secretaries Office in Book C.C.T. page 300.  
Signed: Jacob Long. Witnesses: Michael Kinard, Jacob Lagrone (by mark), Catherine Kinard (by mark).  
Remuneration of Dower by Elizabeth Long before Geo. Huff J.P. Nov. 29th, 1800. Recorded November 29th, 1800, Fredk. Hance Reg. r.

November 20th, 1800. Deed of Gift. Jacob Long Sen. r. and Elizabeth,  
his wife, of the County of South Carolina and County of Newberry to  
our loving Grandsons Thomas Long and Bartholomew Long of  
Bartholomew Long our beloved Son. 120 acres, unimproved woods land,  
of a tract of 300 acres of land of our present residence in Graven  
County on the north side of Saluda River on Camping creek waters, bound-  
ed by lands S.W. on Kings County, all other sides by vacant land &  
50 acres to our loving daughter in law Catherine Long, Ellen Kinard,  
son Bartholomew Long, deceased. Signed: Jacob Long, Elizabeth  
Long (by mark). Witnesses: Michael Kinard, Jacob Lagrone (by mark),  
Huff J. G. 20th Nov. 1800. Recorded Dec. 1st, 1800, Fredk. Hance  
Reg. r.

Know all men by these presents that I Susannah Spearman of Edgefield  
District do hereby bind myself and my heirs and assigns to the said  
District of Newberry in the just and full sum of two hundred pounds  
the sterling which I promise to pay to the said Thomas Spearman or  
his heirs or administrators in which payment I will and truly  
bind myself my heirs and executors and administrators well and truly  
to be paid unto the said Spearman him and his heirs,  
In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 19th  
day of July 1800.

The condition of the above obligation is such that if the above  
bound Susannah Turner doth never interfere with the rights of  
dower of a tract of land that William Turner late dead, sold to  
Joseph Trotter and Trotter to said Susannah the tract containing  
150 acres on the north side of Saluda the land containing  
Goodman land and Brown land that then the above obligation be  
void or else to remain in full force and virtue,  
Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of us

William Spragins  
Martha Spragins (by mark) Susannah Turner (Seal).

South Carolina  
Edgefield District.  
Remembered that on the 51st October 1800, personally came Mr.  
William Spragins before us and made oath that he saw Susannah  
Turner sign seal and deliver this Book to Thomas Spearman for the  
purposes within mentioned and that he saw Martha Spragins sign  
with him as witnesses to the same  
Sown before us the day and year above

Nathaniel Abney J.P. W. M. Spragins.  
A true record of the Original Deed this 1st day of December 1800.  
Test,  
Fredk. Hance Reg. r.

[ Full Copy, ]

Received, December 30th, 1801, of William Barton Four Hundred and fifty dollars in full for a negro woman named Caroline about eighteen years of age which negroe I do hereby warrant and forever defend against the lawful claim of all persons whatsoever, as witness whereof  
\$450.  
Test,  
James Dewavenport  
Edmond Spearman

Galeb Lindsey.

South Carolina  
Newberry District.

Personally appeared before me Edmond Spearman and made oath and sayeth that he was personally present and did see Galeb Lindsey sign the within receipt for the negro woman named Caroline and that James Dewavenport with himself and subscribed his name as a witness to the same, sworn to before me this 11th day of October 1802.  
Peter Julien J.P.  
Edmond Spearman

A true record of the original receipt this 4th of January 1803.

Attest, Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

(Full Copy)

569 January 9th, 1802. Deed, James Cox of the district of Newberry and State of South Carolina to Richard Payne of the state and county aforesaid. Consideration: One thousand dollars. Four tracts of land in the district of Newberry on Saluda River adjoining each other (1st) one tract of one hundred acres granted to Allen Cox, 22nd Aug. 1771, one other tract of 100 acres granted to Thomas Turt, 15th June 1771, one other tract of 50 acres granted to John Wilkins, 15th Feb. 1758 and since conveyed to Allen Cox, deceased, and from the legatee of the said Allen Cox, deceased, to the said James Cox, by deed of Conveyance bearing date January 1799. Signed: James Cox. Witnesses: Elihu Brooks, Daniel Rogers, J. J. Johnson. Remuneration of Dower by Mary Cox before S. Hays J.C. January 15th 1802. Proved by Thomas Johnson before James Byson J.P. 1st Jan. 1803. Recorded 4th January 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

570 September 12th, 1800. Bill of Sale. Frederick Priscook of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to George Kinard of the aforesaid place. Consideration: One hundred Dollars. Sixty acres of land, two sars and a horse Colt three ears and three 1/2 head of hogs and household furniture. Signed: Frederick Priscook (by mark). Witnesses: Allen Thompson, John Pratt (by mark), Thomas M. Master. Proved by Allen Thompson before James M. Master J.P. January 5th, 1803. Recorded January 5th, 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

571 1701. Release (preceded by Lease). Timothy Thomas of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Thomas of the aforesaid place. Consideration: 10 sterling. 92 acres of land in the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina on the waters of Bush River, bounded N. by land of Isaac Thomas and Peter Hawkins, W. by land of Edward Thomas and S. by land of Timothy Thomas, and is part of a tract of 350 acres of land formerly granted to said Timothy Thomas, Dec. 1st, 1796, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Timothy Thomas, George Kinard (by mark). Witnesses: Thomas Downs (by mark), Peter Hawkins. Proved by Thomas Downs before James M. Master J.P. January 1st, 1803. Recorded 5th January 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

December 21st, 1802. Power of Attorney, Deborah Cook (widow of James Cook, (deceased)) & Benjamin Cook (son of James), both of the state of Georgia and County of Washington to Davis Stephens of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Signed: Deborah Cook (by mark), Benjamin Cook (by mark). Witnesses: Harvey Barron (by mark), Henry Barron (by mark), M. Slippy. Proved by M. Slippy before Thomas M. Rutherford Ck. Dec. 21st, 1802. Recorded January 15th, 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

March 19th, 1802. Deed, Frederick Gray of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to William Moore of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Fifteen Dollars. 6 acres in the fork of the said Frederick Gray, bounded by land of the aforesaid William Moore. Signed: Frederick Gray. Witnesses: James Harmon, Thomas Slig. Proved by James Harmon before Peter Julien J.P. 6th Jan. 1803. Recorded 15th January 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

June 9th, 1802. Thomas Jones of the state of Georgia and County of Hancock to Thomas Benckitt of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry. Consideration: Three hundred pounds. 100 acres in the district of Newberry on Second Creek on the waters of Broad River, originally granted by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Thomas Jones. Witnesses: William Rutherford, Thomas Mathis, Jacob Dennis. Proved by William Rutherford before Fredk. Hance R.N.C. J.P. 15th Jan. 1803. Recorded 15th January 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

January 5th, 1803. Deed, Robert Rutherford of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry to Thomas Benckitt of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Three hundred Dollars. 128 acres in the district of Newberry on Second Creek on the waters of Broad River, bounded by land of David Martin, James Horney, Thomas Jones, originally granted to William Johnston and from said Johnson to Joseph Hampton and from said Hampton to Robert Rutherford. Signed: Robert Rutherford. Witnesses: William Rutherford, Thomas Mathis, Jacob Dennis. Proved by William Rutherford before Fredk. Hance R.N.C. J.P. 15th Jan. 1803. Recorded 15th January 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

August 17th, 1800. Deed, James Penny to William Moore of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry. Consideration: \$194.50 100 acres in the district of Newberry on the waters of Camma creek, being originally granted to William Moore, March 1768, lying on the N.W. of James Rutherford East of the site of Gray, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book 60C and made over to Robert Moore by Heirship and to James Penny by Deed or Lease the 7th Dec. 1789. Signed: James Penny. Witnesses: John M. Donald, John Griffin, Henry Ruff. Proved before George Ruff J.P. 6th Jan. 1803. Recorded 15th Jan. 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

January 12th, 1803. Deed, John Dennis of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Charles Thompson of the aforesaid place. Consideration: One hundred and Seventy dollars. 61 acres in the district of Newberry on the waters of Buffalo Creek on the north side of Saluda, bounded at this present on Henry Counts E. and Widow Harmon S. and the said Charles Thompson. Signed: John Dennis. Witnesses: Charles Thompson, Samuel Cook. Proved by Charles Thompson before George Ruff J.P. January 15th, 1803. Remuneration of Dower by Nancy Dennis, wife of the aforesaid John Dennis, before George Ruff J.P. Recorded 15th January 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

January 6th 1802. Deed, George Koon Sen. and Roseannah, his wife, of the state and District of Newberry to George Koon Jun. of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Fifty Dollars. 50 acres in the fork of Broad river Saluda River on the waters of Broad River, described by plat referred to, record citation only recorded in Secretaries Office in Book P.P. page 283). Signed: George Koon (by mark), Roseannah Barbara Koon (by mark). Witnesses: Peter Dickert, George Ruff, Adam Bestinbaugh. Proved by Peter Dickert before Michael Dickert J.P. 15th Jan. 1802. Recorded 15th Jan. 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

Received, December 20th, 1801, of William Burton Four Hundred and fifty dollars in full for a negro woman named Caroline about eighteen years of age which negro I do hereby warrant and forever defend against the lawful claim of all persons whatsoever, as witness whereof  
\$450.  
Test,  
James Davenport  
Edmond Spearman

South Carolina  
Newberry District.

Personally appeared before me Edmond Spearman and made oath and sayeth that he was personally present and did see Caleb Lindsay sign the within receipt for the negro woman named Caroline and that James Davenport with himself and subscribed his name as a witness to the same, sworn to before me this 11th day of October 1802.  
Peter Julian J.P.

Edmond Spearman

A true record of the original receipt this 4th of January 1803.

Attest, Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

(Full Copy)

569 January 9th, 1802. Deed, James Cox of the district of Newberry and State of South Carolina to Richard Payne of the state and county aforesaid. Consideration: One thousand dollars. Four tracts of land in the district of Newberry on Saluda River adjoining each other (one fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given) 1771, one other tract of 100 acres granted to Allen Cox, 22nd Aug. 1771, one other tract of 50 acres granted to Thomas Turt, 15th June 1774, one other tract of 50 acres granted to John Wilkison Marley, 15th Feb. 1758 and since conveyed to Allen Cox Senr., deceased, and from the legatee of the said Allen Cox, deceased, to the said James Cox, by a deed of Conveyance bearing date January 1799. Signed: James Cox. Witnesses: Elisha Brooks, Daniel Rogers, John Johnson. Remuneration of Dower by Mary Cox before H. Hays J.C. January 15th 1802. Proved by Thomas Johnson before James Byrnes J.P. 1st Jan. 1803. Recorded 4th January 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

570 September 12th, 1800. Hill of Sale. Frederick Friscook of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to George Kinard of the aforesaid place. Consideration: One hundred Dollars. Sixty acres of land, two mares and a horse Colt three acres and three 1/2 head of hogs and household furniture. Signed: Frederick Friscook (by mark). Witnesses: Allen Thompson, John Pratt (by mark), Thomas M. Chester. Proved by Allen Thompson before James M. Chester J.P. January 5th, 1803. Recorded January 5th, 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

571 1791. Release (preceded by Lease). Timothy Thomas of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Thomas of the aforesaid place. Consideration: 10 sterling. 96 acres of land in the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina on the waters of Bush River, bounded E. by land of Isaac Thomas and Peter Hawkins, N.W. part of a tract of 350 acres of land formerly granted to said Timothy Thomas, Dec. 8th, 1796, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Timothy Thomas, (by mark). Witnesses: Thomas Downs (by mark), Peter Hawkins. Proved by Thomas Downs before James M. Chester J.P. January 1st, 1803. Recorded 5th January 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

December 21st, 1802. Power of Attorney, Deborah Cook (widow of James Cook, deceased) & Benjamin Cook (son of James), both of the state of Georgia and County of Washington to Davis Stephens of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Signed: Deborah Cook (by mark), Benjamin Cook (by mark). Witnesses: Harvey Barron (by mark), Henry Barron (by mark), M. Sleppy. Proved by H. Sleppy before Thomas Rutherford Clerk. Dec. 21st, 1802. Recorded January 15th, 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

March 19th, 1802. Deed, Frederick Gray of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to William Moore of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Fifteen Dollars. 6 acres in the fork of the said Frederick Gray, bounded by land of the aforesaid William Moore. Signed: Frederick Gray. Witnesses: James Harmon, Thomas Ruff. Proved by James Harmon before Peter Julian J.P. 6th Jan. 1803. Recorded 15th January 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

June 9th, 1802. Thomas Jones of the state of Georgia and County of Hancock to Thomas Bannick of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry. Consideration: Three hundred pounds. 100 acres in the district of Newberry on Second Creek, the waters of Broad River, bounded by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Thomas Jones. Witnesses: William Rutherford, Thomas Mathis, Jacob Dennis. Proved by William Rutherford before Fredk. Hance R.N.C. June 16th, 1803. Recorded 15th January 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

January 5th, 1803. Deed, Robert Rutherford of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry to Thomas Bannick of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Three Hundred Dollars. 128 acres in the district of Newberry on Second Creek on the waters of Broad River, bounded by land of David Martin, James Horney, Thomas Jones, originally granted to William Johnston and from said Johnson to Joseph Hampton and from said Hampton to Robert Rutherford. Signed: Robert Rutherford. Witnesses: William Ruff, John H. Harrington. Proved by William Rutherford before Fredk. Hance C.P. 15th Jan. 1803. Recorded 15th January 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

August 17th, 1800. Deed, James Penny to William Moore of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry. Consideration: \$194.50 150 acres in the district of Newberry on the waters of Camma creek, being originally granted to William Moore, March 1769, lying on the N.W. corner of James Stephen Ruff's plat, Gray, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book CXC and made over to Robert Moore by Heirship and to James Penny by Deed or Lease the 7th Dec. 1789. Signed: James Penny. Witnesses: John M. Donald, John Griffin, Henry Ruff. Proved before George Ruff J.P. 5th Jan. 1803. Recorded 15th Jan. 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

January 15th, 1803. Deed, John Dennis of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Charles Thompson of the aforesaid place. Consideration: One hundred and Seventy Dollars. 61 acres in the district of Newberry on the waters of Buffalo Creek on the north side of Saluda, bounded at this present on Henry Counts E. and Widow Harmon S. and the said Charles Thompson. Signed: John Dennis. Witnesses: Charles Thompson, Samuel Cook. Proved by Charles Thompson before George Ruff J.P. January 15th, 1803. Remuneration of Dower by Nancy Dennis, wife of the aforesaid John Dennis, before George Ruff J.P. Recorded 15th January 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

January 6th, 1802. Deed, George Koon Senr. and Roseannah, his wife, of the state and District of Newberry to George Koon Junr. of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Fifty Dollars. 50 acres in the fork of Broad river Saluda River on Graham Creek, more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book P.P. page 583). Signed: George Koon (by mark), Roseannah Barbara Koon (by mark). Witnesses: Peter Dickert, George Riser, Adam Bestinbaugh. Proved by Peter Dickert before Michael Dickert J.P. 15th Jan. 1802. Recorded 15th Jan. 1803. Fredk. Hance R.N.C.

South Carolina

Newberry County. By the Joint request of Frederick Granger and Christian Granger I have admeasured and divided and laid out unto the said Christian Granger a tract of land containing sixty acres being the N.E. part of the said Fredk. Granger's land, part originally granted unto William Tysart and hath such shapes forms marks buttings and boundings as the above plat represents. Surveyed this 5th Feb'y 1795.

Daniel Ruff D.S.

588 March 11th, 1797. Deed of Gift. Fredk. Granger of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry to Christian Granger of the aforesaid place. 85 acres in the county of Newberry on the waters of Cowpen Creek, (more fully described by plat referred to, record not given). Signed: Fredk. Granger (by mark). Witnesses: David Ruff J.P., Martin Souther (by mark), John Egan. Proved by John Egan before John Hampton J.Q. Dec'r 27th, 1802. Recorded 15th, January 1803. Fredk. Hance R.M.C.

589 October 15th, 1802. Deed. Robert Brown of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to Alexander Martin of the aforesaid place. Consideration: One hundred and seventy two dollars. 88 acres, originally granted to Fredk. Gray 7th May 1797, and transferred unto Robert Brown by way of Lease and Release bearing date Aug't 18th, 1797. Signed: Robert Brown. Witnesses: Nathan Brown, William Penny, John Martin. Proved by Nathan Brown before George Ruff J.P. 29th October 1802. Remuneration of Dower by Agnes Brown, wife of the aforesaid, before George Ruff J.Q. 29th October 1802. Recorded 15th January 1803. Fredk. Hance R.M.C.

598 ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT. Made this thirty first day of October in the 598 year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five 1795, Between John James of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina of the one part and Drury Tucker of the county of Pridill agree and rent unto the said Drury Tucker during the life of the said James and his wife, the land and plantation whereon the said James now lives containing 100 acres with all that appertains to and his wife Henry James after the death of the said John James to the said Drury Tucker during his and his wife's life and after the death of the said Tucker and his wife, these to Drury Tucker, Son for the which the said Drury Tucker on his part doth give and doth plantation during the life of the said James or his wife and also one fourth part of the grain and fodder and raised on the said plantation party we bind ourselves our heirs executors and administrators and assigns finally by these presents either to other in the penal sum of five hundred dollars sterling, IN WITNESS WHEREOF We have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and date above written.

Stephen Shell  
Charles Greenhaw

John James (Seal)  
Drury Tucker

(by mark).  
(Seal)

Proved by Stephen Shell before George Harbert J.Q. 17th Jan'y 1803. Recorded. A true record of the original deed or Article of Agreement this 17th day of January 1803.

Attest,

Fredk. Hance R.M.C.

Full Copy

February 8th, 1803. Deed. Thomas Willoughby Waters of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Daniel Brooks of the aforesaid place. Consideration: One Hundred Dollars. A lot in the Village of Newberry N. 48 being one hundred and 4 feet 4 inches square, binding on a publick street on two sides and on land of George Schoepert and Joseph Evans. Signed: Thomas W. Waters. Witnesses: Robert Rutherford, Daniel Duffell. Proved by Daniel Duffell before J.M. Waters J.P. 8th Feb'y 1803. Recorded 8th February 1803. Fredk. Hance R.M.C.

January 15th, 1800. Deed. John Latham James of Hancock County, State of Georgia to David Owen of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry. Consideration: 8 1/2 shillings sterling. 504 acres in the county, it being part of a tract originally granted to Peter Collins, (more fully described by plat referred to, record not given). Signed: John L. James. Witnesses: John Swann James, David Heston (by mark). Proved by John Owen before George Harbert J.Q. October 15th, 1800. Recorded 8th Feb'y 1803. Fredk. Hance R.M.C.

March 15th, 1800. Deed. James Shearer of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Toland of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$300.00. 171 acres in the state and district aforesaid on the waters of Indian Creek, waters of Elders Creek (more fully granted to William Stark, April 28, 1788 and the said William Stark conveyed the said tract of land to said Shearer by way of Lease and Release bearing date 1797. Signed: James Shearer. Witnesses: James Gordon, John H. Morris, John Turner. Proved by John H. Morris before L. Deane J.Q. 15th March 1800. Remuneration of Dower by Theodocia Shearer before George Harbert J.Q. 15th October 1800. Recorded 8th Feb'y 1803. Fredk. Hance R.M.C.

January 8th, 1803. Deed. George Harbert and Isaac Cannon of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Rups Major of the aforesaid state and County of Laurens. Consideration: Two hundred Dollars. 500 acres, being part of a 500 acre tract of land in the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina originally granted to John Sanford Dard, Copy Plat bearing date for 26th February 1778, on the waters of Indian Creek and Bush River (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: George Harbert, Isaac Cannon. Witnesses: Nancy Foster, James Teague. Remuneration of Dower by Elizabeth Harbert, wife of George Harbert, and Sally Cannon, wife of Isaac Cannon, before George Harbert J.P. 31st January 1803. Recorded 8th February 1803. Fredk. Hance R.M.C. Proved by James Teague before George Harbert J.Q. January 21st, 1803.

September 11th, 1797. Deed. John Gole Sen'r of the state and County of Newberry to James Gole of the aforesaid county and state. Consideration: 50 sterling. 100 acres in the county and state aforesaid on the waters of Bush River, the same being part of a tract of land originally granted to John Gole, beginning on red oak the beginning of the original and thence to an old line S.W. to a stake bounded on land of John Leavell and from thence S. 50 degrees E. to a red oak bounded by part of a d. tract from thence E. 40 degrees E. to a Hickory bounded by said tract and from thence 50 degrees W. to the beginning bounded on land of Richard Leavell (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John Gole Sen'r. Witnesses: W. Belmont, Job Nelson, William Gole. Proved by W. Belmont before J. Williams 16th November 1802. Recorded 8th Feb'y 1803. Fredk. Hance R.M.C.



801 March 23rd, 1802. Deed. William Cole of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry, to James Cole of the aforesaid place. Consideration a Three Hundred and fifty dollars. 50 acres, it being part of a tract of land donated to John Cole Sen. on the waters of Bush River, waters of Saluda, and by the said John Cole Sen. conveyed to the said William Cole (more fully described by plat referred to record citation now given). Signed William Cole. Witnesses: David Mayson, John Cole Junior, Robert H. Adams. Ratification of Power by Rachel Cole before George Harbitt J.C. July 22nd, 1802. Proved by David Mayson before P. Williams J.P. Nov. 18th, 1802. Recorded 8th Feb. 1803. Fredk Hance R.N.C.

# 605 STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Know all men by these presents that I Thomas Wright late of the district of Newberry of the state aforesaid for and in consideration two hundred dollars to me paid by James Cole of the district & state aforesaid have granted bargained sold and released and by these presents do grant bargain sell and release unto the said James Cole all the plantation or tract of land containing one hundred acres more or less (it being part of two hundred acres originally granted to Godfrey Bitner by latter patent at Charleston bearing date 5th day of June 1796) it being the N E part of the said tract situate on the waters of Bush River in the district aforesaid bounded at the time of the above survey by the N.W. by land of Isaac Thomas all other sides by vacant land and was conveyed by Lease and release bearing date the 6th & 7th days of August 1798 to and within rights and encumbrances and appurtenances to the said premises belonging or in anywise incident appertaining to have and to hold assigns forever and I do hereby bind myself my heirs and administrators to warrant and forever defend all and singular the assigns or any person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof. WITNESS my hand and seal this day of November in the year of our Lord 1803 and in the 27th year of the American Independence.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF  
Jacob Hawkins  
James Goates  
Wm Wright

Thomas Wright (LS)

Proved by Jacob Hawkins before Peter Julian J.P. 7th Feb. 1803.  
Recorded 8th Feb. 1803. Fredk Hance R.N.C.

[ Full Copy ]

# 606 STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

This Indenture made this 15th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred, Between Rachel Cole, widow of the said William Cole, dec'd, and administrator of the estate of the same and David Mayson and James Cole joint administrators said Rachel Cole at the sale of the said deceased and whereas the deceased did purchase the whole of the estate of the said William Cole estate amounting to one thousand and five hundred and one dollars with sundry articles and whereas the said David Mayson and James Cole being jointly administrators with the aforesaid Rachel Cole are equally liable to the children and heirs of the said William Cole with the widow of the said deceased a part of their fathers estate possession of the whole of the negroes aforesaid. Now as an indemnification and security to the said David Mayson and James Cole on account of the said Rachel Cole being in possession of and having the use and benefit of said negroes the said Rachel Cole do hereby convey and grant unto the said David Mayson and James Cole and to their heirs in trust for the securing and making sure the proportional part of this estate to each of his children or fully entitled by law the following negroes viz, Nager Pat Tabby Grace Walley and Jim,

together with all their future increase subject to and on the following conditions first the said Rachel Cole is to keep the possession use and enjoy the said negroes and on account of which with the advantages enjoyed or arising from the other parts of the estate she is to school and educate her children in decent and the christian like manner both to read and to write and cypher as also to board and clothe and support them in decent manner until they come to the years of maturity or marry without any deduction out of their part of the estate or their parts respectively but children of the said William Cole deceased or their lawful heirs, shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid to each of the said children full proportioned part of the estate of the said William Cole that they are entitled to by law when each of maturity or choose guardians as the case may be they are to have their respective shares or part of the estate in manner and form aforesaid and the said Rachel Cole complying on her part with this condition as far as relates to her own children the heirs of the said William Cole heirs executors and administrators free from all loss damage or keeping possession of the property aforesaid but shall to all increase this instrument of writing and the above conditions then in that to cease determine and be utterly void and of none effect as though it had never been made, but should she the said Rachel Cole her heirs executors refuse or not comply with the aforesaid condition of supporting clothing boarding and education her children the heirs of the said William Cole deceased free of cost or charges or fail to pay breach of the heirs of the said William Cole their proportional part of their fathers estate when they marry or come to the years of maturity without then consequences of failure on her part to comply with said condition the said David Mayson and James Cole is hereby authorized to go and take possession of the whole of the said negroes as aforesaid with their increase and sell or expose to sale as much or the whole of said negroes as the same may be as will be sufficient to pay to each of the heirs of the said William Cole their full proportioned part to all intents and purposes of the estate of the said William Cole deceased and return the said Rachel Cole the residue should there be any.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Rachel Cole have hereunto set her hand and seal the day and year first above or within written.  
Witnesses:  
Isaac Teague  
Job Mayson  
West Leopard

Rachel Cole (by mark).

Proved by West Leopard before P. Williams 15th November 1802.  
A true record of the original Instrument of Writing this 8th February 1803.

Attest,  
Fredk Hance R.N.C.

[ Full Copy ]

507 / Flat thereof is here included in the original No./

508 October 20th, 1788. Deed of Gift. Robert Baty Sen.r of the County  
509 of Union in the state of South Carolina to Elinor Phillips, the  
daughter of the said Robert Baty Sen.r and married to Edward  
Phillips, of the aforesaid place, and to Robert Phillips, son of the  
said Edward and Elinor Phillips of the aforesaid place, 150 acres  
of land in the county of Newberry on the waters of Patterson  
Creek being part of 300 acres of land which was granted to the  
said Robert Baty 9th November 1774, the said 150 acres being the  
west part of the said 300 acres (more fully described by plat referred  
to, record citation not given). Signed: Robert Baty. Witnesses:  
James Young, Joseph Simmons and Alexander Brown (by mark).  
Proved by Joseph Simmons before L.Speaks J.P. 16th Jan.y 1801.  
Recorded 12th Feb.y 1803. Fred.k Hance R.M.G.

510 February 12th, 1805. Deed of Gift. David Davenport of the state  
of South Carolina and county of Newberry to John Davenport, grandson,  
of the aforesaid place. Consideration of love and affection.  
One negro girl named Amelka and one negro boy named Chisholm, now in  
the possession of my son in law Robert Malone, also Winkey, Malo  
Mary and Anderson also in the possession of Robert Malone. Signed:  
David Davenport. Witnesses: Fred.k Hance, Joseph Davenport. Proved  
by Joseph Davenport before F.R. Waters J.P. 19th Feb.y 1805. Recorded  
Feb.y 19th, 1805. Fred.k Hance R.M.G.

511 August 25th 1802. Deed. John Coats of the district of Newberry in  
512 the state of South Carolina to John M. Morris of the aforesaid  
place. Consideration Five Dollars. Two lots of land lying at  
Newberry Court House containing one quarter of an acre each in the  
east and Henry Coats on the west and is known by the numbers of  
the three and four agreeable to a plan of a village laid out at the  
Court House. Signed: John Coats. Witnesses: Henry Coats, Mary Coats.  
Proved by Henry Coats before F.R. Waters Feb.y 22nd, 1805. Recorded  
22nd Feb.y 1805. Fred.k Hance R.M.G.

513 May 10th, 1802. Deed of Emancipation. Thomas Wadsworth Esquire late  
of Charleston, state of South Carolina, merchant, deceased, by his last  
will and testament dated at Charleston, 14th Sept.r 1799, set free  
Gale, a negro slave about eighteen years of age. Signed: Will.m  
Turpin, Ben.j Oudworth, Esalial Noble, Pierce Butler J.P. Proved by  
P. Butler J.P. before Brewer J.Q. 15th May 1802. Recorded 1st March  
1803. Fred.k Hance R.M.G.

514 January 15th, 1803. Deed of Emancipation. Thomas Wadsworth Esquire  
late of Charleston and state of South Carolina, merchant, deceased,  
by his last will and testament dated at Charleston 14th Sept.r 1799,  
set free Rachel, a daughter of the Black Sarah, a free woman, one of  
the negroes which the said Thomas Wadsworth died possessed of and  
has set free as aforesaid, she was born December 28th 1801 and is  
free agreeable to law. Signed: William Turpin, Ben.j Oudworth, John  
T. Elsworth, J. Butler J.P. Recorded 1st March 1803. Fred.k Hance  
R.M.G.

515 May 10th, 1802. Deed of Emancipation Thomas Wadsworth Esquire late  
of Charleston and state of South Carolina, merchant, deceased, by his  
last will and testament dated at Charleston 14th Sept.r 1799, set  
free Fress, a negro girl about ten years of age. Signed: Will.m  
Turpin and Ben.j Oudworth, Executors. Witnesses: E.Noble, Pierce  
Butler Jun.r. Recorded 1st March 1803. Fred.k Hance R.M.G.

516 / Thomas Wadsworth set free Lona a negro girl about eight years of  
age, dated as aforesaid./

517 / Thomas Wadsworth set free Lucy a negro girl about six years of  
age, dated as aforesaid./

518 / Same set free Sarah, a negro woman about 30 years of age, & her

increase, viz: five daughters born before the death of the testator,  
named Liz, Lima, Olive, Phillis, Charlotte and two children born since.  
Dated as aforesaid./

/ Thomas Wadsworth set free Archibald commonly called Archibald Fox,  
a mulatto boy about nine years of age reputed to be the son of a  
white woman and born free, who formed part of the testators family  
and was bound to him for a term of years. Dated as aforesaid./

/ Thomas Wadsworth set free Jenny, a negro woman about thirty seven  
years of age. Dated as aforesaid./

/ Thomas Wadsworth set free Charlott a negro girl about three years  
of age. Dated as aforesaid./

/ Thomas Wadsworth set free Jen about twenty eight years of age,  
dated aforesaid./

/ Thomas Wadsworth set free Thomas, a mulatto boy, about ten years of  
age, dated as aforesaid./

/ Thomas Wadsworth set free Lina, a negro girl about eleven years  
of age, dated as aforesaid./

#### Note.

/ From page 613-634. Deeds of Emancipation. Negroes of said  
Thomas Wadsworth, deceased, by his last will and testament, dated  
Sept.r 14th, 1799, by Will.m Turpin and Ben.j Oudworth, Executors,  
of the aforesaid Will./

August 29th, 1799. Deed. George Elleanor of Fairfield County and State of South Carolina to George Elleanor of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 100. 200 acres originally granted to Daniel Beattwright in the County of Newberry on the waters of Cammona Creek, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed George Elleanor. Witnesses: William Baird, Martha Elleanor (by mark), John Sheppell. Proved by William Baird before James M. Maister J.J.F. October 7th, 1800. Recorded Dec. 3rd, 1800. Fredk. Maister Reg. r.

November 26th, 1800. Deed of Gift. John Turner Sen. r. of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry, planter, to John Turner Jun. r., his son, of the aforesaid place. The following horses cattle swine and household goods, namely: One brown horse eight years old by gates a pacer 15 hands high called Samal, one brown gelding 11 years old broke called Harris, one grey mare 6 years old broke called Kate, one branda perceivable, two white cows and calves, one dry cow and one halifer, one pydded halifer 2 years old four yearlings two red and sandy cows and pigs, three barrows, one hen, one feather beds & furniture, one chest, one loom and weaving, two Dutch ovens & two iron pots. Signed John Turner Sen. r. Witness: John Thomas S. M. Proved by John Thomas S. M. before Stephen Williams J.F. November 28th, 1800. Recorded Dec. 4th, 1800. Fredk. Maister Reg. r. N.C.

April 24th, 1790. Release (preceded by Lease). James Lester Jun. r. of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Nyles Jennings Jun. r. of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 10, 10 shillings sterling. All acres on the north side of Saluda River bounded N.E. by Peter / 1 / part of the said survey 1 X and joining of Bailly to Hickory and to a post corner 2 X N.W. land unknown to a pine corner 1 X to the next corner red oak 1 X to a red Oak 2 X on the south side of Isaac Lester which belongs to the same survey of 268 acres on the waters of Saluda on a branch of Big Creek and was originally granted to James Lester by a grant bearing date February 6th, 1787. Signed James Lester (by mark), Elizabeth Lester (by mark), Witnesses: James Lester (by mark), Peter Lester (by mark), Catherine Lester. Proved by Peter Lester before Peter Julian Harb (by mark), 1785. Recorded December 6th, 1800. Fredk. Maister Reg. r. N.C.

South Carolina Newberry District. In conformity with a resolution of the Legislature of the state aforesaid passed at Columbia in December one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine, Be William Wilson, James Caldwell and Jacob M. Brown and George Harbert and Daniel Parkins, clerks of the said state, do approve of Ball or securities of the Clerk and Sheriff of the said District, do certify that we do approve of Ezekiah Speaks, Samuel Lindsey, John M. Morris, John Turner and Samuel Wells whose signatures are placed to a bond given by John Speaks as Sheriff of the said District to the public Treasurer of the state as his Securities, Given under our hands this 24th day of December 1800.

William Wilson  
Geo. Harbert  
J.R. Brown  
(Commissioners).

A true record of the Original this 20th December 1800.

Attest,

Fredk. Maister Reg. r.  
N.C.

[ Full Copy ]

January 2nd, 1801.

I Daniel Parkins, administrator of the estate of George Latham, deceased do acknowledge to have received this day of John Turner Jun. r. thirty pounds four shillings and eight pence in full of a mortgage given by his father John Turner Sen. r. to the said George Latham deceased for certain real estate recorded in the Clerks Office of this District in Book B page 563 and I do exonerate and discharge the said John Turner Sen. r. by giving up the original Mortgage for the same and by this receipt.

Benjamin Long

Daniel Parkins Adm. r.

South Carolina

District of Newberry

Personally appeared before me Capt. Benjamin Long the after being duly sworn the law directs on his oath sayeth he was personally present and did see the within named Daniel Parkins sign and deliver the within instrument of writing for the purposes within mentioned

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 2nd day of January 1801.

Fredk. Maister S. r.

Ben. J Long

A true record of the original January 2nd 1801.

Attest,

Fredk. Maister Reg. r. N.C.

[ Full Copy ]

[ Plat is here included in the Original MS - see page 50 ]

October 26th, 1800. Deed. Henry Wicker of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Elijah Dawkins of the state and district aforesaid. Consideration \$ 50 sterling. 54 acres bounding on the a pine stump 3 X old mark S.W. 48 degrees 50 chains 14 links to a stake 2 X S.E. 48 degrees 50 chains 50 links to a stake 3 X old mark thence S.W. 78 degrees 4 chains to a small Hickory 3 X new S.E. 48 degrees 50 chains to a corner on in Brown's land thence S.E. 48 degrees to beginning stump, it being Lots in Newberry County on the waters of Broad River, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed Henry Wicker (by mark). Witnesses: John Wicker, Joseph Swindler, George Harbert. J. Quo. Remission of Power by Elizabeth Wicker, wife of Henry Wicker, before George Harbert J. Quo. 26th October 1800. Recorded January 2nd, 1801. Fredk. Maister Reg. r. N.C.

December 21st, 1797. Deed. John Gary Sen. r. of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to John Gary Jun. r. of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 15 sterling. 100 acres in the state and County aforesaid is granted to Bush River, being part of a tract of land originally granted to Hugh Marshall October 18th, 1784, recorded in Grant Book 223 page 216 and conveyed by him to William M. Colindres and from him conveyed to Alexander Turner & Gary Jun. r. the same being part of 120 acres of land on the south side of Bush River which 100 acres lies on the south side of the said branch that runs from Bush River Meeting House through the said 120 acres and thence the river to the line to land of John Lowett and Abernathy, bounded S. by land of Newnan, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: John Gary (by mark). Witnesses: William Cole, P. Williams, Robert M. Adams. Recorded Jan. 6th, 1801. Fredk. Maister Reg. r.

December 2nd, 1766. Release (preceded by Lease). Andrew Felts of the County of Newberry of Bush River in the state of South Carolina; to Robert M. Adams of the settlement of Gliders Creek of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration \$ 100 S.G. Surveyors 100 acres in the county and state aforesaid in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers, bounded by lands of William Gary, Nathan Williams and Thomas Stark and William Crow and John Gary and vacant land (more fully described by plat annexed to original grant bearing date August 7th, 1766, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book 1414, page 679-1). Signed: Andrew Felts (by mark). Witnesses: John Gary, Horwood (by mark), James Cannon, James Lindsay. Proved by James Lindsay before Levi Casey J.P. July 27th, 1767. Recorded January 5th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr.

January 20th, 1766. Release (preceded by Lease). Nathan Williams of the County of Newberry, settlement of Bush River and state of South Carolina to Robert M. Adams of the settlement of Gliders Creek, County of Newberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration \$ 100 S.G. Surveyors 160 acres in the county aforesaid on the waters of Dry branch in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers, bounded on all sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation annexed to originally grant bearing date January 21st, 1768 and recorded in Secretaries Office in No. 418 in Book 2, recorded in Grant Book XXXX page 41). Signed: Nathan Felts (by mark). Sarah Williams (by mark). Witnesses: Samuel Cannon, William Horwood (by mark), Charles Gary. Proved by William Horwood before John Lindsay J.P. January 2nd, 1769. Recorded January 6th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. H.C.

June 22nd, 1797. Deed. David Pugh of Union County in the state of South Carolina to Robert M. Adams of the County of Newberry & State of South Carolina. Consideration \$ 10 sterling. 22 acres beginning at a bench on the branch of Wilkerson Mill Branch S. 60 E. to a stake S 1 thence N. 60 W. to the branch thence to a Sawwood S X S. to a bench and in part of a tract formerly granted to John Wilkerson (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: David Pugh. Witnesses: David Jenkins, Edward Benbow. Proved by Edward Benbow before Frederick Hance C.F. January 14th, 1801. Recorded Jan'y 14th, 1801. Fredk. Hance R.H.C.

/ Plat thereof is here included in the original No. See page 60/

September 6th, 1800. Power of Attorney. Daniel Horesey, Evan Howard and Abigail Howard of the District of Orangeburgh and state of South Carolina to Capt. Lewis Hogg of Newberry District and state of South Carolina. Signed: Daniel Horesey (by mark), Evan Howard (by mark), Abigail Howard (by mark). Witnesses: William Darby. Proved by William Darby before Edward Finch J.P. January 10th, 1801. Recorded Jan'y 12th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr.

December 11th, 1800. Deed of Gift. James Inman of the state of South Carolina and District of Newberry to Henry Stedden, Abraham Hollingsworth, Benjamin Pearson and John Coppock Junr. (chosen by friends of White Lick Meeting, as trustees for said lot of land) of the aforesaid place. Consideration of Love and Affection toward the Society of Friends of the White Lick Meeting. 6 acres and a fraction toward the society of erecting thereon a Meeting house, being part of a 160 acre purpose of land originally granted unto John Clark 1768 and by Virtue of Lease and Release conveyed to said James Inman by the said Clark in the year 1771, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: James Inman. Witnesses: George H.C. Daniel, William Ellison, John Stedden. Proved by William Ellison before Thomas Brooks J.P. 12th December 1800. Recorded January 15th, 1801. Recorded January 15th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. H.C.

/ Plat thereof is here included in the Original No. See page 62/

September 15th, 1769. Deed of Gift. Elizabeth Turner of the state of South Carolina and District of Newberry of Mary Six and in the County of Newberry to Ann Abney, Granddaughter of said Elizabeth Turner. Elizabeth Turner, Witnesses: Benjamin Long, George Dean. Signed by Benjamin Long before Thomas Brooks J.P. 23rd January 1801. Recorded 23rd January 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. H.C.

December 7th, 1778. Release (preceded by Lease). Abraham Taylor of Greven County in the province of South Carolina to William Taylor of the aforesaid place, both Planters. Consideration \$ 200 S.G. Surveyors. 100 acre including part of 200 acre tract of land in Greven County and the waters of Cannon Creek, a branch of Broad River, bounded S.E. by land of George Scholt and Mrs. M.C. Grant, all other sides on Soritina and was originally granted 4th, October 1778 unto the said Abraham Taylor. Signed: Abraham Taylor (by mark), George Scholt (by mark). Witnesses: George Weitman, Johannes Scholt, Elizabeth Polman (by mark). Proved by George Polman before Michael Dietrich J.P. October 26th, 1778. Recorded January 22nd 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. H.C.

January 2nd, 1801. Bill of Sale. Samuel Harris of the District of South Carolina and state of South Carolina to Levi Pitts of the District of Newberry, state of South Carolina. Consideration Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars. One negro woman called Sarah about 22 years old, black and Pennsylvania. Signed: Saml Harris. Witnesses: David Gilman. Proved by David Gilman before J.P. Brown J.Q. January 2nd 1801. Recorded 22nd January 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr.

April 9th, 1769. Deed. James Brown and George Brown, both of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to William Addington of the County and state aforesaid. Consideration \$ 40 sterling. All that tract of land in the County of Newberry and Saluda Rivers in the county of Newberry on Sandhills part of the Moses Kirk and Bunkin Creek, bounded S. by William Scott, S.E. by land of William Hendrix (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). The white oak corner from thence S. 65 degrees 38 chains and chains to a stake and from thence S. 65 degrees West 10 a bench and from thence East 20 chains East 20 chains to a white oak corner from thence N. 65 chains and 50 links to the beginning George Brown. Witnesses: John Souler, John Caldwell, William Hatcher. Proved by John Souler before John Speake J.P. April 9th, 1769. Remission of Power by Elizabeth Brown before Levi Casey J.P. April 15th, 1769.

August 18th, 1769. Deed. Charles Edmundick of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to Henry Williams of the said County. Consideration: Three Hundred and Fifty four Dollars. 264 acres, originally granted to Christopher Leitner and Michael Leitner October 20th, 1762 and transferred in the possession of said Michael Leitner and her the said Michael Leitner died intestate and the said land devolved in the possession of Christian by the said Christian Leitner transferred to Charles Edmundick by way of Lease and Release 7th July 1778, on Second Creek, bounded by Land W.E. & S.E. of John Suber and Sandhills Creek and S.E. by land of Conrad Suber and George Healy. Signed: Charles Edmundick (by mark), Conrad Suber. Recorded January 27th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. H.C.

18  
75 October 27th, 1800. Deed. John Montgomery of Mount County in the State of Tennessee, Blacksmith, to George Montgomery of York County in the state of South Carolina planter. Consideration \$ 100 A.C. Curruency. All that tract of land originally granted to Mary Montgomery June 2nd, 1798, the said Mary Montgomery being deceased, her eldest son and heir held above land and he said John Montgomery being deceased before the year 1791, his son the above named John Montgomery, Blacksmith, being the head, being in Berkley County in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers on a small branch of Gannons Creek called Ryleys Creek, bounded on all sides by vacant land. Signed John Montgomery. Witnesses: Hugh Whiteside, Robert Montgomery. Proved by Robert Montgomery before Hugh Whiteside S.J. January 15th, 1801. Recorded January 27th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr.

74 January 15th, 1801. Deed. George Montgomery of the District of York in the state of South Carolina to John Ryley of the state of South Carolina and to Robert of Newberry planter. Consideration \$ Five Hundred Dollars. All that plantation of land originally granted to Mary Montgomery June 2nd, 1798, the said Mary Montgomery being deceased prior to the year 1791 and John Montgomery her eldest son and heir held said land and he said John Montgomery being deceased before the year 1791 his son conveyed the same unto George Montgomery, being in Berkley County in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers on the waters of Gannons Creek called Ryleys branch, bounded on all sides by vacant land containing 300 acres. Signed George Montgomery. Witnesses: James Fannery, John Chasney, John Chasney before Thomas Brooks J.P. 27th January 1801. Recorded 24th January 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr.

76 January 2nd, 1801. Deed. John Wiley of the state of South Carolina and district of Newberry to James Fannery of the aforesaid place. Consideration two Hundred and thirty Two Dollars. Part of that tract of land originally granted unto Mary Montgomery deceased June 2nd, 1798, the said Mary Montgomery being deceased prior to the year 1791 and John Montgomery her eldest son and heir held said land and he said John Montgomery being deceased before the year 1791 his eldest son conveyed the same unto John Wiley, being in Berkley County but now District of Newberry in the fork of Broad & Saluda Rivers on a small branch of Gannons Creek called Ryleys the half part of the tract originally granted to Mary Montgomery and laid out to the N.W. of the said tract of land. Signed John Wiley, Mary Wiley (by mark). Witnesses: Daniel Deed. Dan Folbert. Proved by Dan Folbert before Thomas Brooks J.P. 27th January 1801. Recorded 27th January 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. 18.

77 March 16th, 1798. Deed. William Guy of the County of Pendleton in the state of South Carolina to Samuel Wilson of the County of Newberry and said State Consideration \$ 50 Sterling. 100 acres in the county of Newberry on the waters of Kings Creek, originally granted to William Doyle 10th December 1774 and bounded at the time the by land of Elizabeth Brown, all other sides by vacant land, N.W. fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given. Signed William Guy. Witnesses: James Wilson, James Wilson (by mark), Mitchell Wilson (by mark). Proved by James Wilson before John Livingston S.J. 31st July 1798. Recorded January 27th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr.

79 November 28th, 1800. Deed. Samuel Pearson of the district of Newberry and State of South Carolina to Robert Rutherford of the aforesaid place. Consideration Five Hundred and Seventy Five Dollars. 116 acres, being part of a 200 acre tract of land, on the waters of Bush Creek, thence bounded by land of Frederick Hance and John Wright (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed Samuel Pearson. Witnesses: Frederick Hance, Aaron Cates. Proved by Fredk. Hance before Daniel Farquhar J.P. 8th November 1800. Recorded Jan'y 27th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. /Plat thereof is here included in the original M-see page 79./

19  
January 27th, 1800. Deed. John Coote of the District of Newberry in the state of South Carolina to Jesse Summers of the District of Newberry in the state of South Carolina. Consideration \$ 63 House of said district on Scotch Creek, between Bush River (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given) also Four lots containing the fourth part of an acre, each, in the Village of Newberry, N. adjoining lots of W. Satterwhite and others. Signed John Coote. Witnesses: John Blacklock Senr., Mary Coote. Proved by John Blacklock Senr. before W. A. Butler J.P. 27th January 1801. Reconsolidation of Dower by Susannah Coote before W. A. Butler J.P. January 27th, 1800. Recorded February 11th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr.

June 2nd, 1800. Deed. James Callender Young of the district of Newberry in the state of South Carolina to John Young of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 30 Sterling. 110 acres in the district of Newberry between Broad and Tyger rivers, beginning at a post oak corner on line of John Robertson and runs S. 41° E. 60° 25' 30" 66 chains to a black oak thence S. 83° West 58° 58' 30" 66 chains to a black oak thence S. 20° 25' 30" 66 chains to a black oak corner on land of Marybates thence N. Signed: James Young. Witnesses: Nathan Taggart, Frances Whitcomb and Jeremiah Taggart. Recorded February 11th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr.

August 16th, 1800. Deed. James Callender Young of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to John Young of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ 30 Sterling. Part of a certain tract of land in the district of Newberry between Broad and Tyger rivers, beginning at a pine corner on land of Robertson and Tyger rivers, John Young N.W. 70° 49' 00" 60 chains to a stake on land of John Young, on land of David Fargues Senr. S. 80° 00' 00" 64 chains to the beginning corner, containing 100 acres. Signed: James U. Young. Witnesses: Nathan Taggart, Frances Whitcomb and Jeremiah Taggart. Recorded February 11th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr. 22.

August 20th, 1800. Deed. Thomas Brooks Esquire of the district of Newberry in the state of South Carolina to Frederick Hance of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$234. 20 acres in the district of Newberry on a branch of Scotch Creek, waters of Bush River, being running S.W. on land of Scotch Creek, now lives on, bounded by a line land of Frederick Hance and Samuel Evans, a line running S.W. by land of Scotch Hance and Hosen Evans, all other parts (to be given). Signed Thomas Brooks. Witnesses: W. A. Rutherford, F. H. August 20th, 1800. Reconsolidation of Dower by Susannah Brooks before W. A. Butler J.P. November 8th, 1800. Recorded February 11th, 1801. Fredk. Hance Regr.

/Plat thereof is here included in the original M-see page 86./

November 29th, 1798. Deed. Benjamin Evans of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Samuel Gault of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$ Seven Hundred Dollars. 128 acres for said division at a post oak stump thence by land of Benjamin Pearson deceased South 57 degrees and 20 minutes West 17 chains & sixty links to a post oak thence by land of Samuel Gault South twenty one degrees and fifty minutes west 11 chains and eighty five land of Bebe Gault South forty seven degrees and twenty five minutes West twenty two chains and two links to a black oak by West 47 chains & 20 links to a black oak corner on line of David Miles by post oak thence north 32 degrees and an half West five links to a seven link line to a pine by land of Henry Steddon North 54° degrees East 84 chains and 87 links by land of William Pearson South 70 degrees East 41 chains and 87 links to a stone thence by the same

north 55 degrees East ten chains and ninety two links to the beginning, granted by Letters Patent in Charleston September 19th, 1768 signed by William Henry Littleton at that time Governor Commander in Chief, to Jacob Brooks Senr. containing 500 acres, two hundred acres of which was conveyed by the said Jacob Brooks by Lease and Release bearing date the 8th & 9th days of November 1768 unto Thomas Brooks recorded in Book A page 192 & 3 Clerk's Office, Newberry County and whereas there was granted to John Reagan June 5th, 1768 137 acres of land and was conveyed by the said John Reagan by deed bearing date December 7th, 1769 unto the said Thomas Brooks recorded in Clerk's Office Newberry in Book A. page 513 and was conveyed by the said Thomas Brooks to Benjamin Evans by deed bearing date 21st March 1796 recorded in said office in Book C. page 766. Signed: Benjamin Evans. Witnesses: Mobe Count, Henry Hollingsworth. Proved by Mobe Count before Daniel Parkins J.F. February 22nd, 1801. Recorded Feb. 22nd, 1801. Fredk Hance Reg.r.

89 February 17th, 1800. Deed. Michael Nigleberger of the State of South Carolina and District of Newberry to Charles Thompson of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Three Hundred Dollars. 120 acres in Craven County in the District of Newberry on the north side of Saluda River and the waters of Buffalo Creek, bounded N. by land of Geoffrey Deiter and Adam Summers, East by County Land and N.W. and S.W. by vacant land, originally granted to George Nigleberger Senr. who legally transferred the same by a general conveyance 9th May 1798 to Michael Nigleberger. Signed: Michael Nigleberger. Witnesses: George Huff J.F. James McMill. Proved by George Huff before Fredk Hance and recorded February 22nd, 1801. Fredk Hance Reg.r.

90 April /not given/ 1800. Deed. William Kelgier of the district of Newberry and state of South Carolina to George Kelly of the aforesaid place. Consideration: 9 25 shillings sterling. 80 acres in the district aforesaid on the waters of Buffalo Creek and in part of a tract of land containing 188 acres originally granted to Samuel Waites 2nd March 1768, bounded N.E. by land of John Norman, S.E. by land of William Holmes and S.W. by vacant land and was conveyed to William Kelgier from the said Waites the 8th March 1798. Signed: William Kelgier. Witnesses: George Wise, Frederick Kelly. Proved by Frederick Kelly before Daniel Parkins J.F. 16th January 1801. Remuneration of Deed by Margaret Kelgier before Daniel Parkins J.F. January 16th, 1801. Recorded 22nd Feb. 1801. Fredk Hance Reg.r.

91 / Flat thereof is here included in the Original M. See page 514/  
92

April 7th, 1800. Deed. John Speake, Sheriff of the District of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Robert Macquire of the aforesaid place. Consideration: Twenty Five Dollars. 70 acres, being part of a 100 acre tract of land in the district of Newberry on Goosepond Creek waters of Saluda River, bounded N.E. by land of Abraham Dyson and Rowal Cobb, N.W. by land of James Dyson and South by the original survey, sold by Sheriff of said district to purchaser, judgment at the suit of James Greenwell & Co from the Court of Common Pleas. Signed: John Speake S.E.D. Witnesses: Daniel DeWalt, Peter Julian. Proved by Peter Julian before Thomas Brooks J.P. 22nd February 21st, 1801. Recorded February 22nd, 1801. Fredk Hance Reg.r.

September 25th, 1800. Deed. Benjamin Johnston of the state of South Carolina and county of Newberry to James Johnston of the aforesaid place. Consideration: £ 50 sterling. 230 acres, it being part of a 400 acre tract of land originally granted to James Johnston August 14th, 1770, the said 120 acres being on the north side of the original on a post oak N.W. with a new marked line with several courses of the original thence N.W. to a black jack corner Signed: Benjamin Johnston. Witnesses: Fredk Hance, Young John J. P. 22nd Feb. 1801. Recorded February 25th, 1801. Fredk Hance Reg.r. M.C.

September 17th, 1799. Deed. Henry Smelling and Rachel, his wife, of the County of Wilkes and State of South Carolina to William Leavander of the County of Newberry and State of South Carolina. Consideration: £ 40 sterling. 120 acres on Indian Creek in the state aforesaid and County of Newberry, granted to Thomas Johnston April 1st, 1774, bounded N.W. by land of Gordon and Widow Fowler, N.W. by land of Terrance Correll, N.W. by land of John Johnson Senr. (given), Signed: Henry Smelling, Rachel Smelling. Witnesses: David Montgomery, John Smelling. Proved by David Montgomery before Thomas Brooks J.P. 22nd February 22nd, 1801. Recorded March 1st, 1801. Fredk Hance Reg.r.

April 11th, 1791. Deed. Robert Johnson of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to David Montgomery of the said County and state. Consideration: £ 70 sterling. 120 acres on Emorys River on the original tract beginning at a stake on line of William Beard thence 3.48 N. 25 chains 60 links to a stake thence N. 44 W. 87 chains to a post oak thence S. 88 E. 35 chains to a Hickory thence S. 6 W. 44 chains to a stake thence to the beginning. Signed: Robert Johnson, Ann Johnson. Witnesses: Robert Johnston, John Beard, Alexander Black. Proved by Robert Johnston before Thomas Brooks J.P. 22nd Feb. 1801. Recorded March 1st, 1801. Fredk Hance Reg.r. M.C.

April the 2nd, 1799. then received of Isaac Davinport Junr. thirty one dollars and 75 cents it being in full of all debts due and demands from the said Isaac to the world to this day

Attest  
John Davis Senr.

I say recd. by me  
Francis Davinport.

February the 25th, 1801. Personally appeared before me John Davis and being duly qualified as the law directs and sayeth that he was personally present and did see the within mentioned Frances Davinport receive and did sign his name to the same for the purposes within mentioned and sworn to before me the day and date above written.  
Charles Griffin J.F.

John Davis Senr.

A true record of the Original Recd. March 1st, 1801.

Attest,  
Fredk Hance Reg.r. M.C.

[ Full Copy ]